

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 326<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 4 - 5 January, 2017

The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

- |                                      |   |                          |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam                    | - | Chairman                 |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala             | - | Member                   |
| 3. Dr. K.S. Mani                     | - | Member                   |
| 4. Smt. Jalajakshi                   | - | Member                   |
| 5. Dr. J. Prasad                     | - | Member                   |
| 6. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member<br>(Convenor) |

The following Members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the  
Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Lakshadweep and  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

### Minutes OF 326<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF SRC-NCTE

Sl. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 325 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 19 <sup>th</sup> - 20 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016	Confirmed
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 324 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 7 <sup>th</sup> -8 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016	-----

Volume-01

#### Consideration of SCN reply, Court case, Policy matter : (Volume-1)

Sl No.	Code Course Name of the Institution State	Remarks
01	<p>APS00234- B.Ed.</p> <p>APS07145- M.Ed.</p> <p>APS02737- D.El.Ed.</p> <p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b><u>APS00234/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana</b> had submitted application for <b>B.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015, along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed &amp; M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy</u> to <u>Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist.</u> I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-</i></p>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

**APS07145/M.Ed**

**St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana** had submitted application for **M.Ed** course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at **Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana** and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.

The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.

The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Change of name is permitted"

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Quthbullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered



the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

**APS02737/D.El.Ed**

**St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana** had submitted application for **D.Ed** course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at **Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana** and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. CD is damaged. Obtain fresh CD
2. BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Luc not given
4. Original FDRs not given
5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given
6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions, ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 27.10.2016

**The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 27.10.2016 and decided as under:-**

1. The land area required is 3600 sq.mts. They have only 3350 sq.mts.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. Built up area required is 4000 sq.mts. Whereas, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
4. Original FDRs are given.
- 5.1 For D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit) they need a faculty of



		<p>1+32. They have only 1+24. They need 7 more for B.Ed. 5.2. Obtain revised faculty list accordingly. Thereafter, we can consider for 'Shifting'.</p>
02	<p>APS07146</p> <p>B.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>Malla Reddy College of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Mallareddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad -500049, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100 Students</b> on <b>02.08.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014, seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 each) on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>On 13.04.2015, a letter dated 08.04.2015 is received from Malla Reddy College of Education D/No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad along with shifting fee of Rs. 50,000/- regarding Shifting of the College from leased building to own building.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's. The institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and 7 lakhs on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23.June, 2015 considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Affidavit received.</li> <li>2. Collect the balance of Rs. One lakh towards inspection.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all missing documents (Viz, BCC, LUC and approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly letter was issued to the institution on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 30.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- bearing DD No.500188 dated 26.06.2015 and some relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is case of shifting B.Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2. BCC is not by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>4. Cause shifting inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 27.08.2016.</p>

		<p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land area is inadequate.</li> <li>2. BCC not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>4. Latest faculty list – not given</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.10.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 27.10.2016 and has decided as under:-</b></p> <p><b>1. Faculty list is checked. It is in order.</b></p> <p><b>and directed to Permit shifting.</b></p>
03	<p>SRCAPP376-D.El.Ed.</p> <p>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Malla Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road ,New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500011,Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village, Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District-500055,Andhra Pradesh</b> and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A court notice received from Honb'le High court Andhra Pradesh in WP.No.18704 of 2013 on 26.07.2013. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 06.08.2013. A court order in W.P.M.P No.22869 of 2013 in WP.No.18704 of 2013 dated 02.07.2013 was received from Honb'le High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad and the court order stating as follows:</p> <p><i>".....therefore, the purported stand taken by the State Government to deny affiliation for the academic year 2013-2014 is prima facie not tenable. For the foregoing reasons, there shall be interim Direction".</i></p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the letter dated 25.02.2014 &amp; 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <u>issue Show Cause Notice</u> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41</p>



		<p>D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P and the committee decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27.08.2014 along with some court orders and relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 20.03.2013, 04.03.2014, &amp; 12.06.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the School Education Department on 07.11.2015.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the Director SCERT on 07.12.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.516522 dated 21.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and some documents with requesting to shift the building from Maisammaguda, Gundlapochampally medchal Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy District.</p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.</i></p> <p><i>The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u> The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case of request for shifting.</li> <li>2. Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in Sl.No.16).</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>
--	--	---



As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.06.2016 along with document.

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The title deed has unattested over writings. Ask them to submit the clear original document or its certified copy.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.09.2016. its stated as under:

*"...C.M.R. Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) has applied for shifting of its premises from Gundlapochampally to Kompally on 01.09.2015 and enclosed all the required documents for your kind perusal.*

*Whereas in Decision of 320<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting at SRC NCTE Bangalore Held on 19 & 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016 has directed us t submit certified copy f land documents.*

*Now I am herewith enclosing the certified copy of Malla Reddy Educational Society land documents (Document No: 6415 of 2015) certified from the component authority for your kind perusal. Kindly consider the case."*

The institution submitted original certified copy of land document submitted.

In meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 27.10.2016 & 06.12.2016. It's stated as under:

*"...This is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting C.M.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premise which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.*

*The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.*

*Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again."*

**The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 27.10.2016 and has observed the following:-**

1. Title is clear.
2. Land area required is 2428 sq.mtrs. They have 3035 sq.mtrs.
3. LUC not given.
4. Latest EC is required.
5. BP is not legible.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
7. Renewed FDRs are required.
8. Latest approved faculty list is not given.

**and directed to issue Show Cause Notice .**

04	<p>APS05561</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on <b>7.12.2007</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting.</p> <p>In the 176<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.</p> <p>On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate &amp; Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.</p> <p>Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate &amp; Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannotheumchal, Chovva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.</p> <p>In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40.000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.</p> <p>As per the decision of 215<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. On 14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice Under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.</p>
----	--	--



The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F.SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

*"On 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m. We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection and asked us to get back."*

*A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"*

"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.

We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills.

A copy of the report is enclosed.

A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:

*"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill*



health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself, I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection.  
I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."

The SRC in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 & 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APS05561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup> July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of in individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.
- Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.
- Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.
- Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.
- Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.
- Original affidavit is not submitted.

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to."*

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students

in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under ;

*"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE.*

*Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APS05561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-667/2013 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting - 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations ;

*The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher*



Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above, '

The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under ;

*'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.*

*Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.'*

*In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.*

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 1- 2 July,2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 271<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations.

Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C ) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No .APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The



above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court into account.

On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under :-

*"The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.*

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [ W.P.(C ).No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court directions.

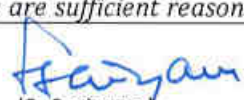
The Southern Regional Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277<sup>th</sup> meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

*"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014. It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration..*

*We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007. copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard."

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven lecturers.

The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy, no. site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority.
- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-

*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30<sup>th</sup> of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply."*

*In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V, given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations."*

*In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision, After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the*



steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.

It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have taken place, it is requested that the relevancy of the proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.

In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college."

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- (i) English version of land document.
- (ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.
- (iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as under :-

"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.



Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Examination of B.Ed course.

The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in W.P.No. 25181 of 2014 which is as under :-

"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. the matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage.

3. When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in W.P.No. 21785 of 2014 which is as under:-

"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:

Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P.15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition "

2. Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 11703 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today. The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority vide Ext .P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.

3. Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1) continues by virtue of Ext P14 passed by the appellate authority, However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.

Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any."

SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 noted the matter.

On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above on 21.10.2015.I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office . I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17 A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies:-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as under :-



The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

"Please recall the office letter cited as 1<sup>st</sup> above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15 However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position".

On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*
2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council*

*for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3. thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013. in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority. Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter is now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE. In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.*

		<p>3. Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C) No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.</p> <p>4. But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken by NCTE in the matter. Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-</p> <p>a) The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.</p> <p>b) It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 .</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 19.12.2016 and observed and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.</li> <li>2. Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.</li> <li>3. Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.</li> <li>4. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.</li> </ol>
05	<p>APS09642- B.Ed.-D.E.</p> <p>APS07494- B.Ed.</p> <p>APS00414- M.Ed</p> <p>Sri Krishnadevara ya University,</p>	<p><b><u>APS09642</u></b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur Centre for Distance Education, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed (Distance Education) course of two years duration with an annual intake of <b>500</b> students and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>A letter dated 09.12.2014 was forwarded by the NCTE Hqrs to this office on 19.12.2015 stated as under:-</p>



Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p><i>"Directorate of Distance Education of Sri Krishnadevaraya University on regular as well as distance modes without any regular faculty and violating the norms prescribed by NCTE.</i></p> <p><i>Really it is astonishing</i></p> <p><i>How can a university run a masters program without a teaching fraternity and violating the norms prescribed by the statutory body created by the Parliament of India i.e.NCTE to regulate the standards of Teacher Education.</i></p> <p><i>Are SRC of NCTE and the Central Secretariat of NCTE aware of this. If it is so, what are the steps that are initiated by NCTE to monitor the implementation of NCTE norms.</i></p> <p><i>Has the NCTE relaxed the its quality norms for Teacher Education Institution by permitting Sri Krishnadevaraya University to offer B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in regular and distance mode without appointing regular teaching staff as per the norms.</i></p> <p><i>Finally, I wish to reinvent the quotation by great American comedian and social commentator George Carlin said of the education system in its current form; "they (NCTE) don't want a population that's capable of critical thinking. They (NCTE) don't want well-informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. That doesn't help them (NCTE). It goes against their (NCTE) interests. They (NCTE) don't want people who are smart enough to sit around the kitchen table and figure out how..."</i></p> <p><i>The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015, considered the complaint matter, letter dated 09.12.2014 and other related documents, and decided as under:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>1. Send the complaint to University for comments.</i></li> <li><i>2. Put up in the 285<sup>th</sup> meeting.</i></li> </ol> <p><i>A letter was addressed to the Registrar, Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh on 04.11.2015.</i></p> <p><i>On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, was received by this office from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh stating as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"Remark on the complaint:</i></p> <p><i>Complaint 1. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K.University, Anantapur is not offering the M.Ed Programme.</i></p> <p><i>Complaint 2. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K. University, Anantapur Offers only B.Ed Programme related to teacher education. The B.Ed programme was sanctioned by SRC-NCTE in May 2009 after recruitment of four Lecturers/Assistant Professor and Principal on consolidated pay on 25.05.2009.</i></p> <p><i>Complaint 3.The B.Ed and M.Ed courses offered by the University College of Education are on self-founding basis for which regular staff will be appointed only after the sanction of posts by the Government in 2010 when the university has made appointment in various departments one sanctioned post of Assistant Professor was filled up in the college of Education. Since then no regular teaching staff posts was sanctioned to the college of</i></p>
----------------------------------	--

	<p><i>Education and the University has not taken up appointments in general courses also due to legal issues in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh.</i></p> <p><i>The Government of Andhra Pradesh is going to accord permission for the requirement soon. The University also taking steps to sort-out legal issues in order to recruit fresh staff at the earliest."</i></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January , 2016 considered the matter and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed; and B.Ed (DE).</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice which was considered by SRC in its 307<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and it was decided that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B/Ed &amp; M.Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.</li> <li>2.Withdraw recognition.</li> </ol> <p>The Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaray University submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 and 06.05.2016 regarding permission to extend the recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the letter 1<sup>st</sup> cited , your office has issued a Show Cause Notice to our University College of Education regarding the inadequacies of staff and other infrastructure for running B.Ed and M.Ed courses and directed the University College of Education to fulfill the required norms before 28.02.2016. To this effect, a letter of explanation was sent to your office on 22.02.2016 (Ref.2 cited) .But surprisingly , the office of the NCTE in its meeting 307 dated 08.03.2016 resolved to recommend for withdrawal of recognition to our University (Ref 3 cited ).</i></p> <p><i>In reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited, your office has sent a letter to our Vice Chancellor quoting a judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court regarding Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Maha Vidyalaya Vs Regional Director, NCTE and extended dated up to 2<sup>nd</sup> May , 2016 for final recognition.</i></p> <p><i><u>In this regard, I wish to inform you that the University will fulfill all requirements relating to the staff and other infrastructure facilities as per NCTE norms before the ensuing admission session. Hence I request you to extend recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses both under regular and distance mode. Further, I request you to accord the permission to the University to make the admissions for both B.Ed and M.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-17.</u></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the request of the institution for reconsideration of 307<sup>th</sup> meeting decision and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We had decided to withdraw recognition .We have no authority to go back on that decision now.</li> <li>2. The University, if it is aggrieved by our order, can appeal against it.</li> </ol>
--	--



		<p><b><u>APS07494</u></b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application for <b>B.Ed</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>University College of Education, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthpur - 515003, Andhra Pradesh</b> and was granted recognition on 25.09.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 and M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 13.02.2015.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution for B.Ed on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, was received from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter, and other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed; and B.Ed (DE).</li> </ul> <p>Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 25.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 307<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B.Ed &amp; M.Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.</i></li> <li>2. <i>Withdraw recognition.</i></li> </ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>The decision to withdraw recognition was taken on 9.3.2016. The withdrawal will therefore be w.e.f. 2016-17.</b></li> <li>2. <b>The main objection was about inadequacy of faculty. Their letter dated 22.2.2016 does not give any reply to meet this objection.</b></li> <li>3. <b>Our decision was, therefore, not incorrect. As already stated, we cannot at this stage change that decision. The University can appeal if they wish to.</b></li> <li>4. <b>Issue the effective date of withdrawal of recognition.</b></li> </ol>
06	Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana	<p><b><u>Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana</u></b></p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>“...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee,</i></p>

Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.



		<p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE(HQ).</li> <li>• The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.</li> </ul> <p>The State Government may be advised accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.12.2016.</p> <p>A letter received from NCTE Hqrs though email dated 19.12.2016, its stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&amp;15 of the NCTE Act 1993.</i></p> <p><i>However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and noted its contents.</p>
07	Letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.12.2016	<p><b><u>Clarification of Change of Management and the name of the institution from NCTE Hqrs</u></b></p> <p>A letter received from NCTE hqrs on 14.12.2016 regarding Clarification of Change of (i)Management and the (ii) name of the institution, it states as under:</p> <p><i>"(i) There is no provision of the change of management in the Regulation 2014. (ii) With respect to change of name of the institution, this may be permitted if the land is</i></p>

		<p>not transferred to the existing institution proposed to be changed. If the land is already transferred from Society to the institution or if the land is in the name of the institution, any change in the name of institution shall essentially require change in the ownership of the land. In this case processing fees may be charged for inspection process."</p> <p>In the meantime another letter received from NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 26.12.2016 received on 29.12.2016. it stated as under:</p> <p><i>"I am directed to refer to yours letter No. RD/SRC-2016-17/90537 dated 9<sup>th</sup> December 2014 on the subject mentioned above and to say that, para12 of the guideline dated 24.12.2014 issued by NCTE Hqr. is related to the request, received for change in the name of Institution. Fee in such cases be charged only if an inspection is required to be conducted (at the existing rate of Rs.1.50 lakhs).</i></p> <p><i>However, in view of lack of any specific provision in the regulations, about change in the Management, no request needs to be considered, where a Society/Trust/Company intends to handover a recognized Teacher Education institution to any other Society/Trust/Company, as it would amount to commercialization of teacher education.</i></p> <p><i>The guideline dated 24<sup>th</sup> December 2014, may be treated as modified accordingly, in view of above clarification."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the clarification of NCTE-HQ dated 26.12.2016 and noted the matter.</p>
08	Letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.12.2016	<p><b><u>Clarification of Vertical Expansion of Teacher Education Institution from NCTE Hqrs received on 14.12.2016</u></b></p> <p>A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.12.2016 regarding Clarification of Vertical Expansion of Teacher Education Institution, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>"As per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Educational Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand - alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institution in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulations 2014, the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of D.P.S.E, D.El.Ed. and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions; any attempt of a Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more that two courses and becomes a Composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue, it should be sought with a specific details."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the clarification of NCTE-HQ dated 14.12.2016 and noted the matter.</p>



Consideration of new applications 2017-2018 Consideration of Scrutiny of applications:  
(Volume-2)

09	<p>SRCAPP2016 30127</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>G E T Integrated College of Education, Vellore District, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Guruvappa Naidu Educational Trust, V S Puram Village, Paradarami P.O, Vellore City &amp; District-632603,Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>G E T Integrated College of Education, Plot No.30/1 &amp; 30/2, V S Puram Village, Paradarami P.O, Vellore City &amp; District-632603,Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>14.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online with hard copy of the application along with documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is in order.</li> <li>2. LUC is in order.</li> <li>3. EC refers to other Sy.Nos. also. There is a reference to 5 year lease which has been replaced by Gift Deed.</li> <li>4. BP is in order.</li> <li>5.1. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units)</li> <li>5.2. They should clarify whether they want B.A. B.Ed. (1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units)</li> <li>6. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection.</b></p>
10	<p>SRCAPP2016 30089</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Gnanamani Integrated College of Education, Namakkal,</p>	<p><b>Christian Educational Development Trust Rasipuram, No.Vallalar Salai, Rasipuram Taluk, Rasipuram Town, Namakkal-637408, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Gnanamani Integrated College of Education No. 70 Vallalar Salai Rasipuram Taluk Rasipuram Town Namakkal-637408 Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

	Tamilnadu	<p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They are already running B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>2. They want B.Sc. B.Ed.-AI(1 unit).</li> <li>3. NOC of Affiliating body not given.</li> <li>4. BP, BCC and affidavit refer only to S.F. No. 6/4. There is no reference to other Sy.Nos. Ask them to clarify whether the basic course and the additional course will be at the same location. Contiguity of Sy.Nos. should be established.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Refers only to SF 6/4.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Refers only to SF 6/4. Built-up area 4064 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice.</b></p>
11	<p>SRCAPP2016 30070</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Sree Krishna College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sri Krishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Porayar Village, 69, Alarveli, Tharangambadi Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307,Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sree Krishna College of Education, Porayar Village, No.69 Alarveli Street, Tranqbar Taluk, Porayar City, Nagapattinam District-609307,Tamilnadu</b> for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document is in order. Land area adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC is in order.</li> <li>3. BP is in order. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate.</li> <li>4. Proof of submission of application to NAAC is not given.</li> <li>5. Latest EC is required.</li> </ol>



		<b>and directed to Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).</b>
12	<p>SRCAPP2016 30100</p> <p>M.Ed - 1 Unit</p> <p>Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Central University of Tamilnadu, Neelakudi Village, Kangalancherry Street, Nannilam Taluk, Thiruvarur District-610101, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Central University of Tamilnadu, Neelakudi Village, Kangalancherry Street, Nannilam Taluk, Thiruvarur District-610101, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>06.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 6.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed.(2 units). They want M.Ed.(1 unit)</li> <li>2. NOC is not required.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC – not required.</li> <li>4. BP is not certified by the University Engineer.</li> <li>5. BCC is not in format. Duly approved by CPWD Engineer.</li> <li>6. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) &amp; M.Ed.(1 unit).</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
13	<p>SRCAPP2016 30078</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Annai Madha College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Christhuva Madhakalvi Kalacharam Samuga Niruvanam, Thittagudi Village, No.50 West Street, Thittagudi Taluk &amp; City, Cuddalore District-606106, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Annai Madha College of Education, Edaicheruvai Village, Trichy Main Road, Thittagudi Taluk, Edaicheruvai City, Cuddalore District-606106, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed.(2 units). They want M.Ed.(1 unit).</li> </ol>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. NAAC certificate not given.</li> <li>3. NOC is given.</li> <li>4. Land document – one page is missing. Sy.Nos. are same as for B.Ed. Land area is 0.60 acre.</li> <li>5. LUC is given.</li> <li>6. EC – latest EC required.</li> <li>7. BP is in order.</li> <li>8. BCC in original is required. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed. ( 2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit).</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit). and to ask the Visiting team to collect all relevant documents.</p>
14	<p>SRCAPP2016 30073</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed - 2 Units</p> <p>Sri. Venkateshwar a Integrated College of Education, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sathya sai Educational Trust, SVG Puram Village, Ramar Koil Street, Pallipet Taluk, R K Petitioner City, Thiruvallur District-631304,Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri. Venkateshwara Integrated College of Education, SVG Puram Village, Tiruttani Road, Pallipet Taluk, S.V.G Puram City, Thiruvallur District-631304,Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. They have B.Ed.(2 units). The want B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units). They should clarify whether they want B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>3. LUC – original required.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Sy.Nos. tally with the B.Ed. case BP.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area available is 3090 sq.mts. which is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units)+ B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask visiting team to collect all relevant documents.</p>



15	<p>SRCAPP2016 30083</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed -2 Units</p> <p>Vallalar College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sri Meenachi Margabanthu Trust, Kamatchiamman pet , Pavala Street, Gudiyattam Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602,Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vallalar College of Education, Karthikeyapuram Village, Melpatti Road, Gudiyattam Taluk, Karthikeyapuram City, Vellore District-635806,Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.A. NOC is given.</li> <li>1.B. They have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) &amp; B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed. (2 units).</li> <li>2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>3. Land document is in order.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BP is in order.</li> <li>7. BCC is in order. Built-up area available (2640 sq.mts.) is inadequate w.r.t. requirement(4500 sq.mts).</li> <li>8. NOC is given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
16	<p>SRCAPP2016 30128</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed - 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sri Ramakrishna Educational Development Trust, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606401,Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Ramanakrishana College of Education, Meleri Village, Sankarapuram Main Road, Sankarapuram Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606401,Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>15.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>24.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p>

		<p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.A. NOC is given</li> <li>1.B. They have B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). They want B.A. B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>2. Land document is in order.</li> <li>3. LUC is not approved by the competent authority.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is in order.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built up area available(5204 sq.mts.) is adequate w.r.t. requirement (4000 sq.mts.)</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units), B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) &amp; B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
17	<p>SRCAPP2016 30200</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2284- B.Ed</p> <p>S.S Mahitha College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>Code: SRCAPP2284/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S S Mahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village &amp; Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder II on 27.09.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application ”</li> </ol>



Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"*

As per the letter dated 14.01.2016, from NCTE-Hqrs. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.
2. Land area is inadequate
3. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> - 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:

1. Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.
2. However, Standalone not explained.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District i.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam, Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE - 2014 norms.*

*Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible."*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have U.G. programme to provide composite status.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP.BCC, LUC and EC not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. BCC varies from the actual position.CD shows G+1. Whereas BCC shows G+3.
2. BP shows one portion of the building being mortgaged.EC, however, is clear. But the EC is only for a period upto 2014.We need latest EC.
3. Built-up area is adequate in the G+1 construction.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.11.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 09.12.2016.

**Code: SRCAPP201630200/B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed**

**Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Vijayawada Village, Adikari Hotel Lane, Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh** had applied for grant of recognition to **S.S. Mahitha College of Education, Ganguru Village, 280/1 Street, Penamaluru Taluk, Ganguru City, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh** for offering **B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed** integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993



	<p>to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution in respect of B.Ed. (SRCAPP2284) course and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>3. BCC-Ground+3 - the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.</li> <li>4. EC is clear.</li> <li>5. NOC is given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice for clarification regarding earmarked area.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.7.2016 in respect of B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.(SRCAPP201630200) course and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC is given.</li> <li>3. EC is clear.</li> <li>4. BP not given.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> <li>6. NOC not given.</li> <li>7. Affidavit not given.</li> <li>8. Fire Safety Certificate not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
--	--

Consideration of applications 2016-2017 Consideration of SCN reply, Consideration for inspection

18	<p>SRCAPP3300-B.Ed.</p> <p>Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College, Bijapur,</p>	<p>Shri Venkateshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Vijayapur Village &amp; Post, Plot No-202, Kanakadas Badavane, Vijayapur Taluk &amp; City, Bijapur District-586101, Karnataka had applied for grant recognition to Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College, Devar Hipparagi, Plot/Khasara No.482/2B/1, 482/2B/2, Devar Hipparagi Village &amp; Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur City, Bijapur District-586127, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of <b>two years</b> duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>02.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the</p>
----	--	---

Karnataka	<p>hard copy of the application on <b>03.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015 followed by Reminder –I on 14.10.2015 Reminder –II on 03.11.2016 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution not replied to the letter dated 14.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore, may not be processed as per Regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</i></li> <li>• <i>Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li>• <i>Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li>• <i>Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</i></li> <li>• <i>Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></li> </ul> <p>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</p> <p><i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</i></p>
-----------	---



	<p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <p>"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 16.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have supporting U.G. Programme.</li><li>2. The application is for B.Ed (1 unit)</li><li>3. i) BP is not approved by the competent authority ii) BCC is not given.</li><li>4. Ask them to give these documents.</li><li>5. Cause Inspection.</li><li>6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.03.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. BP not issued by competent authority.</li><li>2. BCC not submitted.</li><li>3. Colleges not in the same premises.</li><li>4. Issue SCN accordingly."</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016. The institution submitted notice reply on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>The matter was placed before the SRC, in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• LOI for B.Ed one unit.</li></ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 01.09.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, considered the matter of non submission LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. No reply to LOI received.</li><li>2. Remind them.</li><li>3. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016."</li></ol>
--	---

		<p>A letter along with LOI reply dated 15.11.2016 is received by this from the institution is as under:-</p> <p>"I the undersigned President VenkateshwarVidyaVardhakSangh, KanakadasBadavane, Vijapur submitted as under; I have received your letter dated 01.09.2016, today I have replied to your letter within time and I have also received another letter on 07.11.2016. I have obeyed your condition mentioned in the said letter. I have enclosed the documents as mentioned in your letter para No.3. I have uploaded the contentions as mentioned in para No.4 of your letter. I have made F.D. as per your condition as mentioned in para No.5 of our letter and enclosed the zerox copy of said documents. The delay is caused due to returning the staff list annexure-III by the Rani Chennamma University Belgaum. I have received the said documents on 14.11.2016. There is no reason to cause delay in submitting the application</p> <p>I have obeyed the conditions as mentioned in your letter para NO. 6 Please issue permission for B.Ed course after perusing our documents."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the LOI reply dated 15.11.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty list has 1+7; but, distribution is not according to the Regulation.</li> <li>2. Asst. Professors in Perspective &amp; Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sci.-Pedagogy) are not there.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
19	<p>SRCAPP3524-M.P.Ed.</p> <p>Davangere University College of Physical Education, Davangere, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Davangere University, Plot No.1,26 &amp; 27, Bada Road, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post office, Davangere Taluk &amp; City, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Davangere University College of Physical Education, Plot No.1,26 &amp; 27, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post office, Davangere Taluk &amp; City, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>22/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>26/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application has been processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015 followed by Reminder-1 on 06/10/2015 and Reminder -II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution</i></p>



	<p><i>shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Plan to be submitted</li> <li>2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 18.01.2016 and the Visiting Team reported as under:-</p> <p>"The VT team members visited the University College of Physical Education on 18.01.2016 to assess the Physical facility and infrastructural facilities and human resources to offer M.P.Ed 2 years course. In the interaction with the V.C and Registrar and concerned Physical Education Staff members, the VT members observed that the college is not having adequate no. of labs and also the equipments needed for M.P.Ed courses in the labs and relevant books even in the Library to satisfy the NCTE norms.</p> <p>The authorities of the University has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore in this respect requesting for VT members visit in the month of March, 2016 so that they can equip the facilities and resources to offer M.P.Ed courses as per the NCTE norms.</p> <p>The hard copy of the letter is enclosed."</p> <p>The SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "Bearing in mind the 3<sup>rd</sup> March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16"</p> <p>The Composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.03.2016 and VT report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to issue show cause notice as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The university has not submitted BCC approved by the competent authority.</li> </ul> <p>Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <p>" 1. In the Show Cause Notice, by a clerical error, some irrelevant issues were added.</p>
--	---

		<p><i>The Show Cause Notice is reviewed and the irrelevant entries at Sl. Nos. 6 &amp; 7 are deleted.</i></p> <p><i>2. They have submitted a proper Building Plan.</i></p> <p><i>3. But, the BCC is still not in the prescribed format.</i></p> <p><i>4. Issue Show Cause Notice again for BCC."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.11.2016. The institution has since submitted reply on 12.11.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 12.11.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>There is ref. in the BCC to a temporary roofing in second floor. This is not permissible.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
20	<p>SRCAPP3043</p> <p>D.El.Ed- Distance</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-Distance</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i></p> <p>Sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of</i></p>



	<p><i>application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-(DE) course for the session 2016-17 decided to <i>Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>An email dated 18.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments view on the appeal.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter states that <i>"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned <u>letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance</u>"</i>.</p>
--	--

	<p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."</i></p> <p>The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Put up along with SPM University, Tirupathi.</li></ul> <p>The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This is an University created for Distance Education. Their case can, therefore be considered under Appendix-9, Para 2.1 of 2014 Regulations.</li><li>2. This being a University itself, there is no question of submitting NOC separately.</li><li>3. Process the case.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The University has not given any substantive reply to our notices regarding various deficiencies.</li><li>2. They have also to give details as required under Cl.9, appendix 9 of the NCTE Regulations.</li><li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 26.12.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>They have stated that they have not received any list of deficiencies. Please send them a copy, by speed post, of our earlier SCN which lists the deficiencies.</b></li><li>2. <b>They have still not sent the approved BCC.</b></li><li>3. <b>Same photocopy of BP is given for D.El.Ed. &amp; B.Ed. with no details of appointment and earmarking.</b></li></ol>
--	---



21	<p>SRCAPP3011</p> <p>B.Ed.- Distance</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-Distance mode</b> of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-</li> </ul>
----	---	--

	<p>section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.</p> <p>An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.</p> <p>Letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that <i>"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned <u>letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"</u></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".</i></p> <p>The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, The Committee considered matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>2. BCC to be submitted.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>4. Cause Composite Inspection.</li> </ol>
--	---



		<p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Details of study centres not given.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC is not yet given.</li> <li>2. Duly approved BP is also not yet given.</li> <li>3. Details of study centres are also not given.</li> <li>4. Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As for the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 26.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC is not in the prescribed format.</li> <li>2. Same photocopy of BP is submitted for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. without any apportionment, demarcation, etc. details.</li> <li>3. Details of clause 9, appendix-10 of Regulations are still not given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
22	<p>SRCAPP14847</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plot no.266/4, Elayirampannai Road, Sadayampati, Sattur, Virudhunagar - 626203, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.05.2016.</p>

	<p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>A Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.</i></li> </ul> <p>Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".</i></p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process and put up.</li> </ul> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.</li> <li>2. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>3. BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given,</li> <li>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>
--	---



		<p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 04.08.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.08.2016 to 20.08.2016, Visiting Team report was received on 27.8.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. EC is there. Shows mortgage of land to Bank of India.</li> <li>2. There is no supporting course to provide composite status. The proposed B.Ed course is a stand-alone course.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 30.11.2016.</p> <p>Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 16.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The stand-alone issue has been satisfactorily addressed.</li> <li>2. But, the mortgage issue remains. SRC does not have the authority to relax this condition with ref. to the quantum of outstanding loans.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Close the file.</b></p>
23	<p>SRCAPP3303</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Dr. P. Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Child Guidance Center, Plot No. 491/A, Deenamma Sadan Street, Ameenabad Village, Phirangipuram Post Office, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Dr. P Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 491/A, Ameenabad Street &amp; Village, Phirangipuram Post Office &amp; Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>02.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on <b>24.06.2015</b>, followed by Reminder-I on <b>25.08.2015</b> and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on <b>25.08.2015</b>. Reminder-II to the State Government sent on 10.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 25.08.2015 sent for</p>

	<p>furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p><b>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</b></p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) <i>Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</i></li> <li>b) <i>Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education insitutions duly recognizized by the Council;</i></li> <li>c) <i>Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly reognized by the Council;</i></li> <li>d) <i>Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education insitutions;</i></li> <li>e) <i>Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></p> <p><b>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</b></p> <p><i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</i></p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>According to the information furnished by the applicant this is a case of stand alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.</i></p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as under:</p> <p><i>In view of the above, reference it is to inform you that we are presently not running any UG course. However, we have applied for both B.Ed and D.Ed courses for the academic year 2016-17. In order to fulfill the eligibility criteria of composite institution under condition 8 ( Condition for grant of recognition (i) New teacher education institutions shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions) of terms and conditions of NCTE's public notice 27.02.2015, we have applied for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed to function</i></p>
--	--



as stand alone institutions with the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education.

We kindly request to grant recognition for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed in the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh at the earliest possible.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
3. The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
5. Cause composite inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC

Accordingly, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module. The inspection was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the VT report received on 17.10.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is established.
2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
6. There is no multipurpose hall.
7. FDRs not yet given.
8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.12.2016.

The institution submitted its representation along with SCERT letter on 01.12.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 15.12.2016.

**The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 15.12.2016 and observed the following:-**

1. BCC cannot be certified by a 'licensed' engineer; and , Panchayat Secretary cannot authenticate it.
2. The building should be fully in position before we can consider issue of FR. We cannot act on assurances.
3. Built-up area again should be available in full before we can consider the issue of FR. The SRC has no discretion to act on assurances.
4. Reject the application.

		<p><b>5. Return the FDRs, if any.</b></p> <p><b>and directed to Close the file.</b></p>
24	<p>SRCAPP2834</p> <p>B.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>Dr. Ranjan Babu College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Child Guidance Center Plot No -7-6/2 Peerazadigunda Village, Uppal Post, Ghatakesar Taluk, Ranagareddy District-500039, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Dr Ranjan Babu College Of Education for Women, Plot No -491/A, Ameenbad Village, Piranagipuram Post, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur District-500039, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed course</b> of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Acharya Nagarjuna University along with the hard copy of application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 15.06.2015)</i></li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.</i></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-197/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 remanded the case to SRC stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"... AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application on 29.05.2015 and hard copy of the application was</i></p>



dispatched through Speed Post on 12.06.2015. The hard copy was received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued necessary guidelines to the regional committee offices that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be last date for submission of hard copy of application with NOC irrespective of the date of online application.<sup>3</sup>

AND WHEREAS, Committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in office of SRC on 15.06.2015.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in this office of SRC. on 15.06.2015.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Ranjan Babu College of Education for Women, Ameenabad, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*Issue show cause Notice for 'stand alone' status.*

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under:

1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
3. The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently, the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
5. Cause composite inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.10.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.10.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is established.
2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
6. There is no multipurpose hall.
7. FDRs not yet given.
8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)

		<p><b>9. Issue SCN accordingly.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation along with letter from Government of Andhra Pradesh, School Education Department on 15.12.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 15.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 15.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC cannot be certified by a 'licensed' engineer; and , Panchayat Secretary cannot authenticate it.</li> <li>2. The building should be fully in position before we can consider issue of FR. We cannot act on assurances.</li> <li>3. Built-up area again should be available in full before we can consider the issue of FR. The SRC has no discretion to act on assurances.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return the FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Close the file.</b></p>
25	<p>SRCAPP14070</p> <p>D.El.Ed - Distance</p> <p>Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Directorate of Distance Education, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed (Distance mode)</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>26/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>30/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> </ol>



3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on **05.02.2016** and the VT report along with documents and CD received on **08.02.2016**.

Agenda was prepared for 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting but not considered by the SRC.

On 27.06.2016, a letter was received in this office from Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"it is to bring notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam has applied for permission and recognition to offer Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL mode on 29-06-2015. In response to our application NCTE, SRC has appointed an inspection team for the assessment of infrastructural and instructional facilities to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme and the inspection team visited and made inspection on 05.02.2016. So far we did not receive any communication from NCTE, SRC with regard to the decision of NCTE, SRC for this programme. Our application code No. is SRCAPP14070. Please let us know the status of this programme at the earliest possible.

It is also to bring to your notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila University is committee to empower women through education. As such, it offers courses to reach across women population with X and XII class (inter) qualifications too, besides UG qualifications. We are offering the following /Vocational Courses:

Diploma in Music -Minimum qualification X class.

Vocational Courses

Food & Nutrition  
(XII Class)

Minimum qualification intermediate

Fashion Technology & Apparel Designing

It is to emphasise the that Directorate of Distance Education offered Diploma in Office Administration for women with intermediate qualification and is also offering Diploma in Music for women with X class pass. Offering Diploma courses with X/XII class qualifications is the unique feature of Sri Padmavati Mahila University to fulfil its mission of women's empowerment. Therefore, the University is very much interested to offer Diploma in Elementary Education, to make women professionally trained in teaching so as to provide quality education.

In view of the above it is requested to look into our application for starting Diploma in Elementary Education positively to serve women and to develop trained human resource for the spread of quality primary education.

Awaiting your reply. With regards. "

**The Committee considered the VT report , the written representation of the institution and decided as under:-**

1. All other issues have been settled.
2. But, fulfilling the requirements listed in clause 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations has not been addressed.

		<p>3. Examine and comment.</p> <p>4. Ask them also to clarify.</p>
26	<p>SRCAPP3477</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>J J College of Arts and Science, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Karpaga Vinayaga Educational Trust, J J Nagar Street, Sivapuram Village &amp; Post, Thirumayam Taluk, Pudukottai District-622422, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>J J College of Arts and Science, Plot No. 1009/3, Sivapuram Village &amp; Post, Thirumayam Taluk, Pudukottai District - 622422, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Sc</b> course for <b>four years</b> duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 26.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 13.04.2016 and Reminder – II on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>1. The institution has submitted sale deed dated 05.02.1992 in Tamil version.</p>



		<p>English version not submitted. It is not clear whether the land is in the name of the society as per land document. Separate certificate issued by Sub-Registrar says land is in name of trust.</p> <p>2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>3. NOC submitted is issued by Bharathidasan University. A letter received from NCTE-Hqrs reads as under:</p> <p><i>".....the Government of Tamilnadu has established the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University to provide excellence in Teacher Education as per the TNTEU Act. Therefore, no other University can grant NOC/Affiliation for Teacher Education Programmes in the state except TNTEU. The V.C. has written to all the Universities of Tamilnadu in this regard vide letter dated 24.06.2015.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup>, August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the Agenda note as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted land document. It is not in the Society name.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30, September, 2015 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Earlier decision to reject summarily was correct.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-264/2015 Appeal/2<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016, dated 23.03.2016 remanded the case to SRC.</p> <p>As per the appellate authority orders, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause Notice on the following ground:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC is not given by the affiliating body, i.e TNTEU.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 16.12.2016</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 16.12.2016 and has observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We had already given enough latitude in accepting delayed submission of the NOC.</li> <li>2. We cannot go on indefinitely extending the time-limit.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Close the file.</b></p>
27	SRCAPP14832	<p><b>St. Marys Christain Minority Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sarada B.P.Ed</b></p>

	<p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>Sarada B.P.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course of <b>Two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 11.09.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 11.09.2015.</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i>"</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.LUC, BP, BCC, EC for both Sy.Nos. 285, 278, FDRs and Affidavit are not submitted.</li> <li>2.The applicant must submit site map for contiguity of Sy.Nos. 285, 278 and 456/3A.</li> <li>3.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>4.Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> <li>5.Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2.FDRs in joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol>
--	--	---



		<p>4.B.P.Ed give time as already decided if they agree.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter again was sent on 17.03.2016.</p> <p>A VT members letters received on 26.03.2016 regarding non-willingness of inspection from the institution.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the letter dated 16.5.2016 and has observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.</li> <li>We had given them time till Sept. 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.</li> <li>We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to cause composite inspection and ask the visiting team to collect all relevant documents.</p>
28	<p>SRCAPP14912</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP14844</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>Jonah College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14912/B.Ed:</u></b></p> <p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village &amp; Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015, followed by Reminder-1 on 28/08/2015 and Reminder - II on 21.10.2015.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14844/B.P.Ed:</u></b></p> <p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village &amp; Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for</p>

	<p>offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015, followed by Reminder-1 on 14/11/2015 and Reminder - II on 17.12.2016.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that "submit in the next meeting along with a note on the B.P.Ed case"</p> <p>As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted.</li> <li>2. BCC &amp; EC is not submitted.</li> <li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted.</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.</li> <li>5. Cause Composite Inspection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.</i></p>
--	--



		<p><i>Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be competed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any postponement at this stage will push hem to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed &amp; B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".</i></p> <p>The matter was placed before the SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> March 2016. The committee decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject to it understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, letter conveying decision of SRC was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the letter dated 16.5.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.</b></li> <li><b>2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.</b></li> </ol>
--	--	---

		<p>3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
29	<p>SRCAPP14726</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>Chenna Keshava College of Physical Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Sri ChennaKeshava Educational Society, Plot No.4-5-25, Alibagh Road, Vikarabad Village and Post Office, Vikarabad Taluk and City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to ChennaKeshava College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 43/A/1, Burugupally Village, Vikarabad Post Office and Taluk, Vikarabad City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution did not reply for Composite character.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 14.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The VT informed that <b>"Inspection not conducted. The institution sought Time for B.P.Ed"</b></p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</p> <p>As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:</p>



		<p><i>"ChennaKeshava College of Physical Education (SRCAPP14726/B.P.Ed and SRCAPP14683/B.Ed) VT members has contacted over phone but the management is not willing for inspection. They intimated the same to the NCTE office."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-2017.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the letter dated 20.5.2016 and has observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.</b></li> <li><b>2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.</b></li> <li><b>3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.</b></li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
30	<p>SRCAPP3166</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>SRM B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Syed Gouse Mohiddin, Plot No.-10-1-190(3), Budida Palyam Street, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>SRM B.Ed College, Plot No.12-5-78(2), Subedar Street, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>30.05.2015</b> The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>05.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter to the State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 16.11.2016.</p> <p>The Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p><i>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</i></p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related</p>

documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:-

- *Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 24.10.2015.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter, show cause notice reply dated 24.10.2015 from the institution and decided as under:

*"Delayed submission of NOC, Cannot be condoned. Reject."*

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 decided as under:

" In the backdrop of representation received from the applicant - institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue."

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1.This is reopening of a case of delayed submission of NOC.
- 2.LUC, BCC and EC not given.
- 3.Cause Inspection.
- 4.Ask VT to obtain all relevant documents.
- 5.According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 04.04.2016.

**In the 314<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup> May, Committee decided to cause inspection of RPRO cases. These are around 1885 fulfilling norms of 2014 Regulations. Simultaneously 2016-17 applications and these 1885 old institution of B.Ed (2 units)/M.Ed/B.P.Ed inspection got delay.**



		<p>The inspection has not been conducted so far.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-conduct of inspection and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inspection ordered earlier has not been done.</li> <li>2. Cause inspection quickly now.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>
31	<p>SRCAPP14543 D.El.Ed.-2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14910 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Shahanaz College of Elementary Teacher Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14543/ D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk &amp; District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shahanaz college of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District - 516293, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14910/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk &amp; District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shahanaz College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District - 516293, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 10/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the</p>

institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted.
- 2) Building Completion Certificate to be submitted.
- 3) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 5) Cause Composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable action. Madam, due to some important work I request you to make the inspection in the month of February 2016. This is for your kind perusal".

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind notice that the inspection for premises of our institution under section 14/15 of NCTE Act will be carried out between 10 to 30 days after receiving this letter.

We are now request that we are not be ready NCTE SRC inspection the reference cited above. We already informed our inability through online and also sent a hard copy as the reference 3 cited above. We kindly request you that we shall inform the same letter. This is for your kind consideration and favorable action.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 and a letter conveying SRC's decision was sent on 17.03.2016. The institution did not submit any reply till date.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause composite inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The institution has submitted written representation on 28.11.2016 and stated as follows:

".....I correspondent of the above mentioned colleges do not want the inspection for both the colleges and want to cancel the inspection due to my personal reasons. Sir I humbly request you to consider my request."

**The Committee considered the request of the institution dated 28.11.2016 and has decided as under:-**



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We cannot go on giving extensions.</li> <li>2. Ask the VT to proceed and inspect.</li> <li>3. If they resist, the VT can return. And, we can proceed with further action.</li> </ol>
32	<p>SRCAPP3529</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Department of Education, Gulbarga University, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Registrar Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Village, Taluk &amp; City, University Post office, Gulbarga District -585106, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Department of Education Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Taluk, Gulbarga City, University Post office, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>22/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>02/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07/07/2015, followed by Reminder -I on 17/11/2015 and Reminder -II on 07.12.2016.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:  <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:  1). Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents  2). Cause Composite Inspection</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.01.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the VT report, CD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building Completion Certificate is not furnished.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016, and the institution submitted the written representation on 23.02.2016.</p> <p>'The show cause notice is served with the objection for not furnishing the building completion certificate to our application : SRCAPP3529.'</p>

		<p>I am herewith enclosing the completion of building that is presently in use for the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>Further, the proposed new building for 2016-17 will be completed and furnished with suitable arrangement for inspection in due course of time as per NCTE regulation.</p> <p>Hence, I kindly request you to consider the document and grant us recognition for 2015-16.'</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC is not in the format.</li> <li>2. BCC not showing the built up area.</li> <li>3. Issue show notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.</p> <p>A letter along with Building Completion Certificate received by this office from the institution on 01.08.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> &amp; 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for postponement of inspection is accepted. In fact, no inspection is required in this case.</li> <li>2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.</li> <li>3. Process and put up.</li> </ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has observed the following :-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The built up area shown is 5500 sq.ft. This is not adequate for any course.</li> <li>2. There is, therefore, no point in pursuing the case to collect all documents as already decided.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice.</b></p>
33	<p>SRCAPP2319</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>BLDE</p> <p>Association's</p> <p>B.Ed. College,</p> <p>Bagalkot,</p>	<p><b>The SRC has considered the above matter and decided to withdraw the item from the agenda.</b></p>



	Karnataka	
34	<p>SRCAPP14610</p> <p>D.El.Ed.</p> <p>SRCAPP14606</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village &amp; Post Office, Giddalur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted application for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2016 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The Society also applied for B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students, online on 29.06.2015 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015 for <b>B.Ed</b> to <b>Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh</b>.</p> <p>The applications were processed and recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14610). for offering D.El.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 12.04.2016</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14606) for offering B.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from <b>Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District</b> as under :-</p> <p><i>"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from <u>Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam</u>."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Documents have been given for shifting.</li> <li>• Process.</li> </ul>

		<p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC. On 26.08.2016 and 08.09.2016 letters were received from the Secretary &amp; Correspondent, Addanki College of Education, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the cited above here with I would like submit the following for your kind consideration."</p> <p>On 25.01.2016 the secretary and Correspondent and the President of the College wrote a letter to your good office requesting not to carry out the Inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE act as the secretary and correspondent and the president of the college met with an accident.</p> <p>Accordingly the request of the Secretary and Correspondent the Inspection Committee did not carry out the Inspection for the second unit of D.El.Ed course. Later I have also received a letter from SRC Bangalore as, If I am given the time till September, 2016. As such now I request you to kindly appoint Inspection Committee to inspect the college to grant additional intake of 50 students.</p> <p>I will be grateful to you if you kindly appoint the Inspection Committee as early as possible."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the representation of the institution and had decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They are now ready to face the inspection. Send the VT and cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. &amp; B.Ed. at the new site.</li> <li>2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. affidavit, FDRs, LUC (with all details).</li> </ol>
35	<p>SRCAPP2563</p> <p>M.P.Ed.</p> <p>Sree Sankaracharya University, Ernakulam, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5, 7, 14, Kalady road, Kalady Village &amp; Post office, kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District Kerala.</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village &amp; Post office, Kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder - I on 17.11.2015 and Reminder - II on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p>



The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>th</sup>, October, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Letter seen.
2. Request is accepted.
3. Reopen the case and process.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>- 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

*"Cause Inspection for M.P.Ed. Ask V.T. to collect blue print of the Building Plan"*

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 11.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

On 08.02.2016, letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam District Kerala submitting Compact Disc (CD):-

*"I am herewith sending the compact disc (CD) containing the video of the inspection of the Visiting Team members held in our institution for the recognition of M.P.Ed program held on 03.02.2016. The delay in sending the CD was due to some technical problems while the videos were being converted from the video memory card in to the CD. However the videos were send in a pen drive with the Visiting Team member on the same day itself.*

*In this connection, I am deputing Mr. Hymes Hillary, Senior grade Assistant, Department of Physical Education to hand over the CD to your office.*

*The delay may be condoned and our application may be considered Kindly do the needful in this regard."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

On 26.02.2016, a letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam Dist, Kerala with a request as under:-

*"With reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the documents required mentioned as Annexure I, II and III for the grant of recognition of M.P.Ed course run by the University. Please note that the affidavit on Rs.10/- stamp paper is not obtained from Sujith S, Guest Lecturer who had resigned for taking up another appointment. The University has already taken steps to appoint another Guest Lecturer to this vacancy. It is also noticed that fixed deposit receipt is not applicable for start run universities.*

*Hence I request you to consider granting formal recognition to the M.P.Ed course run*

		<p>by the University.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Staff not as per Norms</b></li> <li>2. <b>Staff Designation, number and qualification not as per norms.</b></li> <li>3. <b>Issue Notice accordingly.</b></li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>On 12.05.2016, the Registrar, Sri Shankaracharya University of Sanskrit submitted a reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request is not acceptable.</li> <li>2. Ask them to submit the full Faculty list as per the norms.</li> <li>3. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.</li> </ol> <p>A Letter was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016 to submit faculty list as per Regulations.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the Letter till date.</p> <p>The matter was placed the SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty list in the prescribed form according to norms has not yet been received.</li> <li>2. Remind.</li> <li>3. Give time till 31.12.2016.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution submitted reply on 19.12.2016 enclosed approved staff list by Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>The faculty list is defective. Photographs are not there. Only 4 faculty members are full-time employees; the remaining 3 are only part-time employees.</b></li> <li>2. <b>One Associate Prof. is required to be appointed.</b></li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
36	<p>SRCAPP3561</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Malliswari Teacher Training Institute, Chittoor,</p>	<p>Malliswari Educational Society, Plot No. 23-8 Nagari-Tirupati Road, Puttur Village and Post Office, Puttur Taluk &amp; City, Chittoor District -517 583, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Malliswari Teacher Training Institute Plot No. 23-8, Puttur Village and Post Office, Puttur Taluk &amp; City, Chittoor District -517 583, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on</p>



Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>24/06/2015.</b> The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>30/06/2015.</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 11/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building plan is to be submitted, issued by competent authority</li> <li>2. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and V member on 16.01.2016. Composite inspection of the institution was conducted on <b>07.02.2016</b> and VT report along with documents and CD received on <b>08.02.2016.</b></p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh CD is required</li> <li>2. BP not approved by competent authority</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, on 16.02.2015, based on website information, the institution submitted its reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to <i>"issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 20.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided that <i>"await reply to LOI. Put up in the next meeting."</i></p>
----------------	--

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued for D.El.Ed. We have given them enough time.</li> <li>2. Reject the application.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Close the file.</p>
37	<p>SRCAPP14984</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>Dr. SNS College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Dr. SNS College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu Dr. SNS College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri SNS Charitable Trust, Plot No.487, Thudiyalur-Sarvanampatti Road, Chinnavedampatti Village &amp; Post, Coimbatore Taluk &amp; City, Coimbatore District-641049, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Dr.SNS College of Education, Plot No.486/1,2 and 487/1, Street No.487, Chinnavedampatti Village &amp; Post, Coimbatore North Taluk &amp; City, Coimbatore District-641049, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed. course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application"</li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the</i></p>



		<p><i>end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted certified copy of land document, instead of the institution has submitted Lease deed dated 24.01.2007.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to reject the application on following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land is on Lease from Private Party.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, the rejection order was sent to the institution on 14.12.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 05.12.2015 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above, we would like to submit our views and certain facts as given below for your kind perusal and seek suitable advice to proceed further in the matter which we do sincerely hope will meet with your kind attention and consideration.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>1. Our institution has submitted the application online on 30.06.2015 and forwarded the hard copy through speed post on 13.07.2015 which was delivered on 15.07.2015.</i></li> <li><i>a) Ours is an Existing B.Ed Institution and your good offices of NCTE has already approved during 2007 itself and permitted us to promote the college to operate and run in the lease land which was leased for 51 years. The entire infrastructure was built on this land only and the land now cannot be owned and the lease cannot be terminated since we have invested Crores of Rupees on this Institution.</i></li> <li><i>b) For introducing Increase in intake in B.Ed Programme, the required Infrastructure is developed in the same S.F.No. of the land which is leased for the existing B.Ed programme and also the building is built in a vertical expansion in the same building in which we are running the B.Ed programme.</i></li> <li><i>c) We sincerely feel that the new regulation for land lease may be applicable only to the Institutions promoted newly and may not be relevant to the existing duly Approved institutions like ours.</i></li> </ol> <p><i>Hence we kindly request you in the light of the above, our application for B.Ed increase in intake programme may be considered for due recognition.</i></p> <p><i>We are ready to provide any other facility to be incorporated in order to deliver quality Education to the aspiring Student teachers who plan to study at our college.</i></p>
--	--	--

		<p><i>At this juncture, we also would like to proudly and gladly bring to your kind notice that we are an Accredited Institution by NAAC with the Highest 'A' Grade and acclaimed as one of the Best Institutions at Coimbatore/Tamil Nadu.</i></p> <p><i>We sincerely hope you will be kind to consider our appeal favourably and pass orders in our favour and seek earnestly your advice."</i></p> <p>SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 committee reconsidered the matter and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rejection of their application earlier was not correct. Our decision is, therefore, reviewed and rescinded. Reopen the case.</li> <li>2. But, the case suffers from another infirmity of non-submission of NOC from the affiliating body. Issue SCN for rejection on that ground.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution <b>15.02.2016</b>. With the direction to submit reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.</p> <p><b>The institution not replied to the SCN till date.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter of non-reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 15.2.2016 and has observed the following :-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC has not been given.</li> <li>2. Reply to the SCN has also not been received.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Close the file.</b></p>
38	<p>SRCAPP14890</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>St. Pauls Teacher Training Institute, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>St Pauls Educational Development Committee Plot No. 8-17-165/Y/14D, Racherla Riad, Giddalur Village and Post Office, Giddalur Taluk and Town, Prakasam District - 523357, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>St. Pauls Teacher Training Institute Plot No. 799/1, 799/3, 798/1, 797/1, 798/2, Racherla Street, Giddalur Village and Post Office, Giddalur Taluk and Town, Prakasam District - 523357, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to</i></p>



	<p><i>assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of B.Ed (part time – SRCAPP14899) and D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP14890) along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contiguity of land area for all the programmes to be shown.</li> <li>2. NAAC for conducting B.Ed to be submitted.</li> <li>3. Discrepancy in Sy.nos. in land and other documents to be clarified.</li> <li>4. Adequacy of Built up area towards the programme is to be shown with earmarking.</li> <li>5. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection.</li> <li>6. FDRs Should be given later</li> <li>7. Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>8. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted <b>04.02.2016</b> and Visiting Team Report is received on <b>05.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue SCN for BCC</li> <li>2. CD is OK</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information, the institution submitted the reply along with documents through e-mail on 13.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed – (Part time) (1 unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> <li>4. Inadequate built up area for D.El.Ed-AI.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Show Cause Notice and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has been received to our SCN in the D.El.Ed.-A.I. case.</li> <li>2. Reject the application.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
--	--

39	<p>SRCAPP2459</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Sneha D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sai Balaji Educational Society, Plot No.147/2, Throopu Veedhi, Marakapur Village and Post Office, Marakapur Taluk and City, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition <b>Sneha B.Ed College, Plot No.147/2, Street No.2, Gorugunthalapadu Village, Seethanagulavaram Post Office, Tarlupadu Taluk, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523332, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>28.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>1.Documents verified</i></li> <li><i>2.Send a list of the deficiencies to the applicant for appropriate action before the V.T. Inspection</i></li> <li><i>3.Ask the V.T to look into the list of deficiencies in particular in addition to the other points.</i></li> <li><i>4.V.T. should also collect all the relevant documents.</i></li> <li><i>5.Resubmit when the V.T. Inspection Report is received.</i></li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on <b>01.02.2016</b> and visiting team report is received by this office on <b>04.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)</li> <li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol>
----	---	---



		<p>5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units) 6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 4. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Show Cause Notice and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for B.Ed.(2 units)</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
40	<p>SRCAPP14896</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Sir C. V Raman D.El.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14896/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Sri Siddi Vinayaka Educational Society, Plot No-9/241, V N Puram, Podili Village &amp; Post, Podili Taluk, Prakasam District-523240 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sir C.V. Raman B.Ed College, Plot No. 733/3, OGL Road Street, Podili Village &amp; Post, Podili Taluk and City, Prakasam District -523240, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 13/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub-Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built up area inadequate for two programmes</li> <li>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> </ol>

		<p><i>4. Cause Composite inspection</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on <b>01.02.2016</b> and visiting team report is received by this office on <b>04.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AL(1 Unit)</li> <li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 Units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for B.Ed.(2 units)</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
41	<p>SRCAPP3564</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)</p> <p>Seshachala D.Ed College, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Seshachala Educational Society, Plot No. 284, SVS Nagar, SV Puram Village, Vadamalapet Post Office, Taluk &amp; City, Chittoor District-517551, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Seshachala D.Ed College, Plot No. 284, SVS Nagar, SV Puram Village, Vadamalapet Post Office, Taluk &amp; City, Chittoor District-517551, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>24.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>30.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 10.10.2015 and</p>



	<p>Reminder-II on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) BP to be submitted.</li><li>2) Original FDRs to be submitted.</li><li>3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.</li><li>4) Cause Composite Inspection.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.02.2016 and visiting team report was received on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. BP not approved by Competent Authority.</li><li>2. Issue SCN for rejection.</li></ol> <p>The Institution submitted written representation on <b>16.02.2016</b> as under:-</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit).</li><li>• For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li><li>• FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li><li>• Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li></ul> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 22.02.2016.</p>
--	---

		<p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for D.El.Ed.- A.I.(1 unit)</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
42	<p>SRCAPP15123</p> <p>B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Sai Venkateshwara College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No-6/43, Raja veedi Street, Gudur Village &amp; Post, Kodumur Taluk, Kurnool District-518466, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Sai Venkateshwara College of Education Plot No-868/A2A, Maruti Nagar, Gudur Village &amp; Post, Kodumur Taluk, Kurnool District-518466, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 29.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, Rayalseem University along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by 'Composite character' and Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II on 05.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</li> </ul> <p>The institution submitted composite character letter reply on 19.11.2015. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Completion Certificate and Building Plan to be submitted</li> </ol>



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016 and VT members on 31.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to "issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)."</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was issued on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for B.Ed.(2 units)</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
43	<p>SRCAPP15063</p> <p>B.Ed - 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Venkateswara Educational Society, Plot No. 10-71, YSR Nagar Road, Viswanadhapuram Village, Podili Post and Taluk, Podili City, Prakasam District -523340, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 175/3, Kambhalapadu Village and Post, Podili Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523340, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic Section <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b> The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated <b>20.06.2015</b> issued by The Acharya Nagarjuna University, Acharya Nagar, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 05.12.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection</p>

		<p>certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <b><i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></b></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</i></b></li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"...The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3. of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."</i></p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>• Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>• Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>• Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 02.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AL(1 Unit)</li> <li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-Al combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 Units)</li> <li>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal</li> </ol>
--	--	---



		<p><b>Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not replied to the LOI issued on February, 2016 for B.Ed.(2 units)</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
44	<p>SRCAPP14596 D.El.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14607 B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Sai Vidwan College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14596 / D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Ranga Sai Educational and Development Society, Plot No.744/1, Racherla Village and Post Office, Racherla Taluk and Town/City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sai Vidwan College of Teacher Training, Plot No.744/1, Racherla Village and Post Office, Racherla Taluk and Town/City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14607 / B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Ranga Sai Educational and Development Society, Plot No.744/1, Racherla Village and Post Office, Racherla Taluk and Town/City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sai Vidwan College of Education, Plot No.744/1, Racherla Village and Post Office, Racherla Taluk and Town/City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its</p>

		<p>own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.BCC should be produced during VT Inspection</li> <li>2.FDRs Should be given later.</li> <li>3.Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>4.Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution for both courses on 18.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 27.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units)</li> <li>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)</li> <li>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution in both courses on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In both the cases, LOI was issued on 2.2.2016.</li> <li>2. No reply has so far been received.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return the FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the files.</li> </ol>
45	<p>SRCAPP2708 D.El.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2694 B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Padmasrinivasa Teacher Training College,</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP2708/D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Rarajeswari Educational Society, Plot No. 1-10-999, Thotavar Bajar back Road, Markapur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Padmasrinivasa Teacher Training College Plot No. 137/1A, Devarajugattu, Markapur, Peddaravedu, Devarajugattu, Markapur, Peddaravedu, Prakasam-523316, Markapur, Prakasam -523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the</p>



	Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>29/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>04/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 12/11/2015</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP2694/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>Rarajeswari Educational Society, Plot No. 1-10-999, ThotavariBajar back Road, Markapur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Padmasrinivasa Teacher Training College Plot No. 137/1a, Devarajugattu, Markapur, Peddaravedu, Devarajugattu, Markapur, Peddaravedu, Prakasam-523316, Markapur, Prakasam -523316, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>29/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>04/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015 followed by reminder I 25/08/2015 and reminder II on 12/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built up area is inadequate for 2 programmes</li> <li>2. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on <b>05.02.2016</b> and visiting team report is received by this office on <b>06.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 Consider the Visiting Team report dated 06.02.2016 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The CD does not show the presence of VT Members.</li> <li>2. They should give a copy of the original CD or a Pen drive with VT Members presence</li> </ol>
--	-----------------------------	---

		<p>On 02.03.2016 based on website information the institution submitted a fresh CD.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Fresh CD given is in order.</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units) 2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished . 3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units) 2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished . 3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>The LOI was issued to the institution on 16/03/2016</p> <p>The institution submitted letter dated 3/3/2016 requesting for change of name of institution in LOI.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change of name permitted</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, corrigendum for change of name of institution in LOI was issued to the institution on 26/05/2016</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply of LOI till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued in both the cases on 26.5.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not replied.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the applications.</li> <li>5. Return the FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the files.</li> </ol>
46	<p>SRCAPP15123 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Sai Venkateshwara College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No-6/43, Raja veedi Street, Gudur Village &amp; Post, Kodumur Taluk, Kurnool District-518466, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Sai Venkateshwara College of Education Plot No-868/A2A, Maruti Nagar, Gudur Village &amp; Post, Kodumur Taluk, Kurnool District-518466, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 29.06.2015 issued by the Registrar,</p>



	<p>Rayalseema University along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by 'Composite character' and Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II on 05.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</b></li> </ul> <p>The institution submitted composite character letter reply on 19.11.2015. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Completion Certificate and Building Plan to be submitted</li> <li>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016 and VT members on 31.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to <b>"issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)."</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was issued on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) was issued on 8.2.2016. They have still not replied.</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol>
--	--

		<b>5. Close the file.</b>
47	<p>SRCAPP3565 D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>SVS Teacher Training Institute, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Seshachala Urban &amp; Rural Educational Society, Plot No-155, 1st Street, Ippathangale Village, P.R Mangalamma Post, Narayanam Mandal Taluk, Chittoor District-517584, Andhra Pradesh.had applied for grant of recognition to SVS Teacher Training Institute Plot No-155, 1st Street, Ippathangale Village, P.R Mangalamma Post, Narayanam Mandal Taluk, Chittoor District-517584, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 24.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of application stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.They have a D.El.Ed already.</li> <li>2.BP and FDRs are not given.</li> <li>3.Cause Composite Inspection for D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed (AI).</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed - AI( 1 unit)</li> <li>2.For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17/02/2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p>



		<p>The Committee has considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) was issued on 17.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to reply.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
48	<p>SRCAPP14897 B.Ed- 1 unit</p> <p>SRCAPP14941 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Tech College of Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14897/B.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Venkateswara Educational Society, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14941/D.ELEd-AI</u></b></p> <p>Venkateswara Educational Society, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The applications were processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications</p>

stipulates as under:-

***"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"***

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Copy of Bye-Laws of Society and BCC not submitted.
2. Fresh approved Blue-Print of BP with earmarking for Teacher Education Programmes to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
4. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on **01.02.2016**. VT report along with relevant documents and CD were received on **12.02.2016**.

SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under in respect of both the applications :-

1. BP is not issued by competent authority
2. CD is in order
3. Issue SCN accordingly

Based on website information, the institution submitted reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply to Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)"

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016 for B.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI courses.

On 11.07.2016, the institution submitted a reply as under:-

***"We have applied for B.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 with application number SRCAPP14897. We received letter of Intent for grant of recognition on 29.04.2016 i.e 5 days before the last date. It became very difficult to search for faculty at the end of the academic year. So, we did not have sufficient time to complete staff approval & related works. I request you to give six months time to complete staff approval process & related works".***

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 for submission of staff list for D.El.Ed-AI and B.Ed.



		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply so far.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI for the two cases was issued on 15.4.2016. Extension of time to reply was given upto 30.9.2016.</li> <li>2. They have so far not cared to reply.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the applications.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the files.</li> </ol>
49	<p>SRCAPP105</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>Bupathy College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Lakshmi Narasimha Educational Society, Plot No. 1-3-90, Siddipet Road, Behind Court Buildings, Jangaon Post Office, Taluk and City, Warangal District - 506167, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Bupathy College of Physical Education, Plot/Khasara No. 438, 439, H/O Gundlagudem Village, Alair Post Office, Taluk and City, Nalgonda District - 508101, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.P.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 03.01.2013.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 06.02.2013/28.03.2013 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 28.03.2013.</p> <p>The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 28.05.2013.</p> <p>The reply of the institution vide letter dt. 28-05-2013 to the deficiency letter was duly considered and the reply was unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persisted as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Original FDRs of Rs. 5 &amp; 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in favour of Society/college/institution name have not been submitted.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted land documents certified physically by Sub-registrar. Digitally signed land documents are not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009.</li> </ul> <p>The reply to the show cause notice was not satisfactory and unconvincing.</p> <p>Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the Southern Regional Committee in its 247<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> June, 2012 decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of B.P.Ed-SRCAPP105 course.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 26.08.2013.</p>

	<p>On 13.03.2015, a letter No.F-64-57/2015/Legal/A107452 dated 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 was received by this office from Shri.Pradeep Kumar, Under Secretary, NCTE-Hq regarding the writ petition filed by Bupathy College of Education Vs NCTE in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.</p> <p>The writ petition is filed against the rejection order of SRC dated 26.08.2013.</p> <p><u>As per the website information, the W.P.No. 1387 of 2015 filed by Bupathy College of Education has been disposed by the Hon'ble Court at Delhi vide order dated 26.02.2015.</u></p> <p>The Court order dated 26.02.2015 (as per website information) is as under:-</p> <p><i>"The petitioner impugns an order dated 26.08.2013 passed by the Southern Regional Committee (SRC) rejecting the petitioner's request for grant of recognition for the B.P.Ed Course. The learned counsel for the parties point out that the Supreme Court in its order dated 10.09.2013 passed in SLP No.4247- 4248/2009 had directed that the concerned authorities including NCTE/SRC to notify new regulations latest by dated 13.11.2013. The Supreme Court had further directed that :-</i></p> <p><i>"Those who are desirous of establishing teacher education colleges/ instructions shall be free to make application in accordance with the new regulations. Their applications shall be decided by the competent authority keeping in view the relevant statutory provisions. All the pending applications shall also be decided in accordance with the new regulations."</i></p> <p><i>The learned counsel appearing for the respondent states that National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 (hereafter '2014 Regulations') were notified on 28.11.2014.</i></p> <p><i>In the aforesaid circumstances, the present writ petition is disposed of in terms of the order passed by the Supreme Court in SLP No. 4247- 4248/2009; the petitioner would be at liberty to apply afresh in accordance with 2014 Regulations. The same shall be considered by the respondents i.e. NCTE/SRC in accordance with 2014 Regulations.</i></p> <p><i>No order as to costs."</i></p> <p>The Court order detailed above is as per website information. This office has not received the Court order, so far.</p> <p>SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Process subject to reply from the State Govt.</li> <li>2. Cause Inspection for B.P.Ed "</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled during 10<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.05.2015 and VT Report was received by this office on 14.05.2015.</p>
--	---



		<p>The visiting team members have submitted a blank VT Report along with the following comments :-</p> <p><i>"The visiting team constituted by NCTE visited the Bupathy College of Physical Education on 12.05.2015 to inspect the infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution for B.P.Ed Programme.</i></p> <p><i>The management was not prepared to receive the inspecting team along with the State Government Nominee.</i></p> <p><i>The building was found to be incomplete with no members of the Management available to show any documents or any facilities made available for verification and inspection.</i></p> <p><i>Photographs taken by the VT members along with the State Government Nominee has been fixed in the questionnaire booklet."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building is incomplete as per VT report. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection,</li> <li>• Write to State Govt. about the Dy. Executive Engineer of Panchayat Raj for having issued false Building Completion Certificate</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department, Government of Telangana for taking necessary action against Deputy executive engineer, Panchayath Raj, Sub Division, Alair, Nalgonda District on 25.09.2015.</p> <p>No reply has been received from Principal Secretary Higher Education till date.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>SRO was required to issue SCN for rejection. That has still not issued. Office is warned to be more careful.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Issue Show Cause Notice now.</b></li> </ol>
50	<p>SRCAPP1176</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>ABP College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Padmashree Educational Society, Plot No. 1-3-90/C, Geetha Nagar Village, Jangaon Post Office, Jangaon Taluka and City, Warangal District - 506 167, Andhra Pradesh.</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>ABP College of Education, Plot No. 432/A/3, Gundla Gudem Village, Alair Post Office, Alair Taluka and City, Nalgonda District - 508 101, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.09.2011 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 05.10.2011.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 01.11.2011/22.12.2011 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 30.12.2011. The institution has submitted written representation to the deficiency letter on 29.02.2012.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 220<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> March,</p>

	<p>2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 25.02.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14(1) of NCTE Act, for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In the building completion certificate submitted, name of the proposed course not mentioned in column No. 9 and type of roofing in column No.10 is not given.</li> <li>• Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution is not submitted. Proceedings from the revenue divisional office not submitted.</li> <li>• FDRs of Rs. 5 &amp; 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from Nationalized Bank is not submitted.</li> <li>• Survey Nos are not tallying in land documents, affidavit, land usage certificate, encumbrance certificate, building completion certificate and built plan.</li> <li>• Details of other teacher educational courses being run by the institution in same building/premises is not given.</li> <li>• The Institution has submitted two applications SRCAPP1201-D.El.Ed - Medak District and SRCAPP1176-D.El.Ed- Nalagonda District, which is not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.04.2012.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply for Show Cause Notice even after the expiry of stipulated time of 21 days from the date of issue of the notice.</p> <p>Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:</p> <p><i>"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the <u>time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to</u>".</i></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 226<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 considered the matter, as the institution has not submitted reply even after stipulated period of 21 days from the date of issue of show cause notice letter dated. 26.04.2012 and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per clause 7(1) of NCTE Regulations 2009, to <b>refuse and reject</b> the application of the institution for recognition of D.El.Ed course.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 10.08.2012.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE-Hqrs. The appellate authority vide order dated 03.01.2013 has confirmed the order appealed against.</p> <p>On 13.03.2015, a letter No.F-64-57/2015/Legal/A107321 dated 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2014 was</p>
--	---



	<p>received by this office from Shri. Pradeep Kumar, Under Secretary, NCTE-Hq regarding the writ petition filed by ABP College of Education against NCTE in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.</p> <p>The writ petition is filed against the rejection order of SRC dated 10.08.2012 and subsequent confirmation of the same by the appellate authority vide order dated 03.01.2013.</p> <p>As per the website information, the W.P. No. 1406 of 2015 filed by ABP College of Education has been disposed by the Hon'ble Court at Delhi vide order dated 26.02.2015.</p> <p>The Court order dated 26.02.2015 (as per the website information) is as under:-</p> <p><i>"The petitioner impugns an orders dated 03.01.2013 passed by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) rejecting the petitioner's appeal against an order dated 10.08.2012 passed by the Southern Regional Committee (SRC) whereby the petitioner's request for grant of recognition for the D.El.Ed Course was rejected. The learned counsel for the parties point out that the Supreme Court in its order dated 10.09.2013 passed in SLP No. 4247-4248/2009 had directed that the concerned authorities including NCTE/SRC to notify new regulations latest by dated 13.11.2013. The Supreme Court had further directed that :-</i></p> <p><i>"Those who are desirous of establishing teacher education colleges/instructions shall be free to make application in accordance with the new regulations. Their applications shall be decided by the competent authority keeping in view the relevant statutory provisions. All the pending applications shall also be decided in accordance with the new regulations."</i></p> <p><i>The learned counsel appearing for the respondent states that National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 (hereafter '2014 Regulations') were notified on 28.11.2014.</i></p> <p><i>In the aforesaid circumstances, the present writ petition is disposed of in terms of the order passed by the Supreme Court in SLP No. 4247- 4248/2009; the petitioner would be at liberty to apply afresh in accordance with 2014 Regulations. The same shall be considered by the respondents i.e. NCTE/SRC in accordance with 2014 Regulations.</i></p> <p><i>No order as to costs. "</i></p> <p>The Court order detailed above is as per website information. This office has not received the Court order, so far.</p> <p>The documents available in the file were examined and placed before SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 and the Committee decided to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Process subject to reply from the State Govt</b></li> <li><b>2. Cause Inspection for D.El.Ed and Collect latest EC."</b></li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC , the inspection of the institution was scheduled during 10<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.05.2015 and VT report was received by this office on 14.05.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May 2015, considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve show cause notice</p>
--	--

		<p>under section 14 of NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The institution does not have a building for offering teacher education programme as reported by VT.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Collect inspection fee and cause re inspection</b></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The institution was required to pay the fee for a re-inspection necessitated by an adverse report of the VT that the institution does not have a building for offering the Teacher Education course applied for.</b></li> <li><b>The institution has not replied to our letter dated 29.1.2016.</b></li> <li><b>We cannot wait indefinitely.</b></li> <li><b>Reject the application.</b></li> <li><b>Return FDRs, if any.</b></li> <li><b>Close the file.</b></li> </ol>
51	<p>SRCAPP2115</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Baba College of Education, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Bharathi Educational Service Trust, Plot No.115-1/9, Kayathar Village &amp; Post, Thoothukudi District-628 952, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Baba College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.314/1,2,3, 345/2A, 346, Plot No.115-3/9, Kayathar Village &amp; Post, Kovilpatti Taluk, Thoothukudi District, 628 952, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of One year duration under section 15(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 07.01.2013.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and placed before SRC in its 243<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> April 2013, and the committee considered and decided to reject the application for the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application.</b></li> <li><b>As per Land Usage Certificate issued on 26.11.2002 lands owned and taken on lease by Bharathi Educational Service Trust. The land stands in the name of Smt. K.S Nurjehan.</b></li> <li><b>As per Tamil version of land documents registered in July 2003 the land was sold to Smt. K.S. Nurjehan for the above Trust. But, as per English version the Deed of sale is executed in favour of Trust. Since the land is</b></li> </ol>





		<p><b>taken on lease by the Trust as per Land Usage Certificate and lease is not permissible, clarification is required from the institution.</b></p> <p>Before the issue of summarily rejection letter, it is noticed that the institution has submitted the processing fee on the same date of online application, inadvertently the point of late submission was placed before 243<sup>rd</sup> SRC meeting and after noticing, that the institution submitted fees on the date of submission of online application. The matter was again placed before for reconsideration SRC in its 247<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> June, 2013 and the committee decided to reject the application of the institution for recognition of B.Ed course for the following Grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. As per Land Usage Certificate issued on 26.11.2002 lands owned and taken on lease by Bharathi Educational Service Trust. The land stands in the name of Smt. K.S Nurjehan, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009.</li> <li>2. As per Tamil version of land documents registered in July 2003 the land was sold to Smt. K.S. Nurjehan for the above Trust. But, as per English version the Deed of sale is executed in favour of Trust. Since the land is taken on lease by the Trust as per Land Usage Certificate and lease is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009.</li> </ol> <p>v</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 02.08.2013.</p> <p>The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no.F.No.89-633/2013 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> meeting-2014 /dated 06.02.2014 has stated as follows:-</p> <p><i><b>"after perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be <u>remanded to SRC with a direction to re-examine the case taking into the various submissions made by the appellant and take a fresh decision.</u></b></i></p> <p><i><b>NOWTHEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Baba College of Education, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</b></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 264<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01-03 March, 2014 considered the Appellate authority order dated 06.02.2014 directing to re-examine the case and to take fresh decision.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> -02<sup>nd</sup> July 2014 and the committee considered the matter, as per the direction of NCTE (Hqrs), that all appeal remand cases should be processed only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to process accordingly, the case and put up after notification of new Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instructions.</p> <p>An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs Regarding guidance for processing of pending applications.</p> <p>Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.01.2015.</p>
--	--	--





	<p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Cause Inspection.</b></li> <li>• <b>Collect Land Use Certificate</b></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 01<sup>st</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> February 2015, the same was intimated to the institution on 28.01.2015.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.02.2015 and the VT report received in the office of SRC on 09.02.2015</p> <p>The SRC in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-14 February 2015 considered the matter and decided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOI for B.Ed</b></li> <li>• <b>Ask them to reply by 25 Feb 2015, if possible, so that this case can be considered for Formal Recognition before 3 March 2015.</b></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as directed LOI for one unit was issued to the institution on 16.02.2015. The institution has submitted its LOI reply and also requesting for two units on 02.03.2015</p> <p>The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 2-3 March, 2015 considered the LOI reply and other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FR for B.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2015-16.</li> <li>2. They must conform to the new staff norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</li> <li>3. Ask them also to ensure full conformance with all the new norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</li> </ol> <p>Further, the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:-</p> <p><b><i>"In the absence of a specific indication earlier, the SRC sanctioned one unit. Now that the applicant has clarified, as was decided by the SRC generally for all cases of such late communication, two units are now sanctioned".</i></b></p> <p>Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for two units on 03.03.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 10.11.2016 received on 20.11.2016 stating that they have decided to surrender the recognition.</p> <p>A letter sent to the institution on 26.10.2016, for submission of NOC from affiliating body and No dues from staff.</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted a letter on 10.11.2016, stating as under:</p> <p><b><i>"We have been accorded Recognition to run Baba Collage of Education with an annual intake of 100 students per year vide your order number referred above in (i)</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Hence we have decided to <u>surrender the Recognition</u> accorded by your good office and presented our application referred above in (ii)</i></b></p>
--	---





		<p>We received your letter cited above in reference (iii) requesting NOC from affiliating body and No dues from Staff. We would like to submit our reply as under.</p> <p>1. <u>NOC from the affiliating body.</u></p> <p>As we had not even submitted the application to TNTEU, Chennai we appeal to your good office that we may kindly be waived from the condition of getting NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>2. <u>No dues from the staff.</u></p> <p>To fulfill the condition for getting the formal recognition from your end staff members were selected and appointed and got the list approved by TNTEU, Chennai, As the collage was not opened or started no staff members have joined duty hence the question of getting No Due Certificate from staff Members dose not arise. We also appeal to keep aside the condition of submitting No dues from staff members.</p> <p>We once again appeal that the deposit receipts may kindly be returned with due signature and letter permitting to close the deposit as the recognition is surrendered and the collage never existed."</p> <p>1. The institution has surrendered the recognition given.</p> <p>2. Their request for closure is accepted.</p> <p>3. Withdraw recognition given w.e.f.2016-17.</p> <p>4. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>5. Close the file.</p>
52	<p>SRCAPP3138 D.El.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP3108 B.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP2594 B.P.Ed</p> <p>V S M College of Physical Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>The Ramachandrapuram Educational Society, Plot No. 19-1-78, Main Road, Ramachandrapuram Village &amp; P.O, Ramachandrapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533255, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>V S M College of Physical Education, Plot No.525 &amp; 526/1, Main Road, Ramachandrapuram Village &amp; P.O, Ramachandrapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533255, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.P.Ed, B.Ed and D.El.Ed course of <b>two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>02.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply for Composite character on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 29.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to cause inspection for B.P.Ed., B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p>





	<p>Meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 01.02.2016 with the request to postpone the inspection.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><b>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</b></p> <p>As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 23.03.2016 with the request to postpone the inspection.</p> <p>Meanwhile, the VT Members has submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>V.S.M College of Physical Education, East Godavri.SRCAPP3138, 2594&amp; 3108."</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the institution's written representation dated 23.03.2016 regarding time for inspection and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 may, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.</b></li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted a letter dated 30.06.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 15.07.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><b><i>"I bring to your kind notice that the Ramachandrapuram Education Society, Ramachandrapuram, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh submitted the proposals for establishing the following Teacher Training Colleges to your office in this office letters dated 28.05.2015 under references 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above.</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b><i>B.Ed Course</i></b></li><li>2. <b><i>D.El.Ed Course</i></b></li><li>3. <b><i>B.P.Ed Course</i></b></li></ol> <p><b><i>The Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore has informed to this Society stating that an inspection Committee has been appointed and the Visiting team will carry out during February, 2016 to this Society in the references 3<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> cited above for the inspection of the above said Courses.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>In this connection, I would like to inform you that the Society is not</i></b></p>
--	---





*ready to face the Inspection Team at present. The Buildings and other facilities required for the above said courses as per MCTE Norms are not ready.*

*In the circumstances submitted above I request the authorities that the proposal for establishing the above 3 Teacher Training Colleges i.e. B.Ed D.El.Ed and B.P.Ed courses may be consider for the next academic year i.e. 2017-18."*

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 2016 for causing inspection.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.08.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2016. it's stated as under:

*..."I bring to your kind notice that the Ramachandrapuram Education Society, Ramachandrapuram, E.G.Dt., A.P., submitted the proposals for establishing three Teachers Training Colleges i.e., D.El.Ed., B.Ed. & B.P.Ed. to your office in this office letters dated 28.05.2015 under references 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above.*

*In this office letter dated 30.07.2016 under reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited, I requested the authorities that the proposals for establishing the three Teacher Training Colleges may be considered for the next academic year i.e., 2017-18.*

*With reference to your letter dated 16.08.2016 under reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited above, I would like to inform you that the proposals of establishing three Teachers Training Colleges i.e., D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and B.P.Ed., are withdrawing due to some administrative reasons. It is submitted for favour of information and request you to refund the amount paid by this Society by deducting the applications processing fee.*

*I am regretted for the inconvenience caused to your office in this aspect."*

**The Committee considered the representation of the institution and decided as under:-**

1. They have requested to treat the applications as withdrawn.
2. Their request is accepted.
3. The three cases are dismissed as withdrawn.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the three files.



✱

●

✱

●

✱

53	<p>SRCAPP14987</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>National Teacher Training College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>National Teacher Training College, Plot No.142, Sangareddy Road, Munidevunipally Village, Sangareddy Post Office, Kondapur Taluk, Sangareddy Town/City, Medak District-502295, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>National Teacher Training College, Plot No.142 and 143, Munnidevunipally Village, Sangareddy Post office, Kondapur Taluk, Sangareddy Town/City, Medak Distrit-502295, Telangana</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state government was sent for recommendation on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. As per the public notice, D.El.Ed Course is banned in Telangana.</li> <li>2. The institution has submitted minority certificate dated 03.01.2013</li> <li>3. As per online application, the society name has mentioned as <b>National Teacher Training College</b>, whereas <u>in the minority certificate and land document the society name has mentioned as <b>Islamia Educational Society</b></u>.</li> <li>4. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.</li> <li>5. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate instead the institution has filed court case in WP.No.21054 of 2015. The court notice stated as follows:</li> </ol> <p><i>"Pending further orders, petitioners are liberty to make their online application for the National Council for Teacher Education in terms of the notification, already issued by NCTE, and if such an application is made, NCTE shall consider the same on its own merits. This order would ensure to the benefits of the petitioners, provided they made applications within time."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:</p>
----	---	--



✱

●

✱

●

✱

- **Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 05.11.2015 and stating as follows:

*".....we are enclosing Hon'ble high court orders dated 09.07.2015. For non-submission of NOC issued by concerned affiliating body.*

*We are submitted online application and online electronically processing fee and scanned copies of required documents".*

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.reply not satisfactory.**
- 2.Refuse and close the file**

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order No.F.No.89-195/2016 Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 02.12.2016, received on 19.12.2016, has remanded the case, as follows:

*"...Appeal Committee noted that after accepting the application dated 30.06.2015 seeking recognition for conducting D.El.Ed. (Addl.) programme, Regional Committee issued a Show Cause Notice dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non submission of N.O.C. issued by affiliating body. Appeal Committee, noted that appellant institution failed to submit N.O.C. issued by affiliating body and instead submitted copy of directions issued by High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad which reads as follows:*

*"Pending further orders, petitioners are at liberty to make their online application for the NCTE in terms of notification already issued by NCTE shall consider the same on its merits. This order would ensure to the benefit of the petitioners, provided they made application within time."*

*Appeal Committee is of the view that by virtue of the above order, applicant was able to get its application accepted and processed by the Regional Committee. It was incumbent on the applicant to have submitted N.O.C. issued by affiliating body as required under Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014. Therefore, Appeal Committee decided to confirm the refusal order dated 22.12.2015.*

*After perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to confirm*





		<p>the refusal order dated 22.12.2015.</p> <p><i>The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
54	<p>SRCAPP15105</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society, Plot No.215, Sankapally Street, Kummera Village, Chevella Post Office and Taluk, Chevella Town/City, Rangareddy District - 501503, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Plot/Khasara No.215, Sankapally Street, Kummera Village, Chevella Post Office and Taluk, Chevella Town/City, Rangareddy District - 501503, Telangana</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015.</p> <p><b>Sub-clause (3) of Clause (5) of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</b></p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. As per the public notice, D.El.Ed Course is banned in Telangana.</li> <li>2. The institution has submitted minority certificate dated 03.06.2013 issued by National Commission for Minority Educational Institutions.</li> <li>3. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.</li> <li>4. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate instead the institution has filed court case in WP.No.21054 of 2015. The court notice dated 19.07.2015 stated as follows:</li> </ol> <p><i>"Pending further orders, petitioners are liberty to make their online application for the National Council for Teacher Education in terms of the notification already issued by NCTE, and if such an application is made, NCTE shall consider the same on its own merits. This order would ensure to the benefits of the petitioners,</i></p>





*provided they made applications within time."*

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution for Non Submission of NOC on 21.10.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 14.11.2015. Its stating as follows:

- *"We are enclosing Hon'ble high court orders dated 09-07-2015. For non-submission of NOC issued by concerned affiliating body.*
- *We are submitted online application and online electronically processing fee and scanned copies of required documents.*

*So please accept our application in this regard your kind co-operation in highly solicited."*

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.**

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order No.F.No.89-193/2016 Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 02.12.2016, received on 19.12.2016, has remanded the case, as follows:

*"...Appeal Committee noted that after accepting the application dated 30.06.2015 seeking recognition for grant of D.El.Ed. (Additional), Regional Committee issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non-submission of N.O.C. issued by affiliating body. Appellant institution failed to submit N.O.C. issued by affiliating body which is required to be submitted under Clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 and is irrespective of the minority status of the institution.*

*Appeal Committee, after considering that the appellant institution was given an opportunity to submit N.O.C. and the appellant has failed to submit document required under Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 22.01.2016 issued by S.R.C. Bangalore.*





		<p><i>After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 22.01.2016 issued by S.R.C. Bangalore."</i></p> <p><i>The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and noted the matter.</b></p>
55	<p>SRCAPP15117</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>RS B.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Schedulad Tribe Educational Development Society, No. 5-20, Potigadda Tanda Road, Mujahidpur Village &amp; Post, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacherla City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>RS B.Ed College, No. 441, Mujahidpur Village &amp; Post, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacherla City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.</p> <p>The Institution sent reply for Composite Character on 06.10.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 28.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC and FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>2. The built up area as shown in BP is adequate for one unit each of B.Ed and B.P.Ed</li> <li>3. BP with earmarked built up area for B.Ed &amp; B.P.Ed to be submitted.</li> <li>4. BP is same in RS B.Ed &amp; RS BPED College and GMRS B.Ed College. This needs to be clarified.</li> <li>5. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>6. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> <li>7. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 09.02.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"With the subject cited above, the visiting team members visited to our College premises on 07.02.2016, we requested with them for some more time due to some requirements not fulfilled. Like Books, Equipments and Furniture not purchased till now due to some personal problems.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly postpone the Inspection for one month."</i></p>





	<p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>“Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.”</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 25.03.2016 stating as unders:</p> <p><i>“With reference to the subject cited above, on behalf of Scheduled Tribe Educational Development Society Mujahidpur, as a correspondent of the society I am here with giving under taking that STED Society has applied for RS B.Ed College (SRCAPP15117) and RS BP.Ed College (SRCAPP15132) starting in Mujahidpur Village, Kulakacharla Mandal, Pargi Taluk, Rangareddi Dist. With respect to subject (1) I submitted a letter to your office on 15-02-2016 stating that, we need some more time for inspection, when the first NCTE and VT members visited our institution.</i></p> <p><i>As per the letter no (2) today i.e on 23.03.2016 Prof.Vishwanath V Malagi and Prof. V Gopinath has visited our institution as per the direction of NCTE SRC Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>Now the STED society is unable to show the infrastructure due to incompleton of building to the VT Committee members. This is for your kind information.</i></p> <p><i>Sorry for inconvenience.”</i></p> <p>The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>“RS B.Ed College &amp; RS B.P.Ed College (SRCAPP15117/B.Ed &amp; SRCAPP15132/B.P.Ed) Society is not willing for inspection. Since the infrastructure and after facilities are not ready. Further, they have given a letter for the same and letter is submitted to NCTE office.”</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.</i></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the letter dated 16.5.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>The institution has been avoiding inspection. They have twice sent back the VTs.</b></li> </ol>
--	--





		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. The further time given has also long expired.</li> <li>3. We cannot indefinitely wait.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
56	SRCAPP15132  B.P.Ed  RS B.P.Ed College, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Schedulad Tribe Educational Development Society, No. 5-20, PotigaddaTanda Road, Mujahidpur Village &amp; Post, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacherla City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telangana</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>RS B.Ed College, No. 441, Mujahidpur Village &amp; Post, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacherla City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.</p> <p>The Institution has sent reply for Composite Character on 06.10.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 28.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.BCC and FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>2.The built up area as shown in BP is adequate for one unit each of B.Ed and B.P.Ed</li> <li>3.BP with earmarked built up area for B.Ed &amp; B.P.Ed to be submitted.</li> <li>4.BP is same in RS B.Ed &amp; RS BPED College and GMRS B.Ed College. This needs to be clarified.</li> <li>5.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>6.Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> <li>7.Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 09.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With the subject cited above, the visiting team members visited to our College premises on 07.02.2016, we requested with them for some more time due to some requirements not fulfilled. Like Books, Equipments and Furniture not purchased till now due to some personal problems.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly postpone the Inspection for one month."</i></p>



		<p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as unders:</p> <p><b>“Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.”</b></p> <p>As directed by SRC inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>“With reference to the subject cited above, on behalf of Scheduled Tribe Educational Development Society Mujahidpur, as a correspondent of the society I am here with giving under taking that STED Society has applied for RS B.Ed College (SRCAPP15117) and RS BP.Ed College (SRCAPP15132) starting in Mujahidpur Village, Kulakacharla Mandal, Pargi Taluk, Rangareddi Dist. With respect to subject (1) I submitted a letter to your office on 15-02-2016 stating that, we need some more time for inspection, when the first NCTE and VT members visited our institution.</i></p> <p><i>As per the letter no (2) today i.e on 23.03.2016 Prof.Vishwanath V Malagi and Prof. V Gopinath has visited our institution as per the direction of NCTE SRC Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>Now the STED society is unable to show the infrastructure due to incomplection of building to the VT Committee members. This is for your kind information.</i></p> <p><i>Sorry for inconvenience.”</i></p> <p>The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>“RS B.Ed College &amp; RS B.P.Ed College (SRCAPP15117/B.Ed &amp; SRCAPP15132/B.P.Ed) Society is not willing for inspection. Since the infrastructure and after facilities are not ready. Further, they have given a letter for the same and letter is submitted to NCTE office.”</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.</i></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the letter dated 16.5.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has been avoiding inspection. They have twice sent back the VTs.</li> <li>2. The further time given has also long expired.</li> <li>3. We cannot indefinitely wait.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol>
--	--	--

		6. Close the file.
57	SRCAPP2869  B.Ed  Vivekananda College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Spandana Educational Socceity, Plot No.2-57B, Racherla Road, Racherla Village &amp; Post Office, Racherla Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No.652, Racherla Village &amp; Post Office, Racherla Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523368, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>2 years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>29.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP2869) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2855) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>FDRs Should be given later</i></li> <li>2. <i>Cause Composite Inspection</i></li> <li>3. <i>Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</i></li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Composite inspection of the institution was conducted on <b>03.02.2016</b> and VT report along with documents and CD received on <b>08.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to <b>“issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).”</b></p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was sent to the institution on 11.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p>



		<p>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent dated 11.2.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) was given on 11.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not replied.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
58	<p>SRCAPP2858</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Ushodaya D.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Rayalaseema Minority Health and Educational Development Society, Plot No.452/ABC, 45, Kalugotla Road, Yemmiganur Village &amp; Post Office, Yemmiganur Taluk &amp; City, Kurnool District-518360, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ushodaya D.Ed College, Plot No.450/ABC, 452/C, 453/C, Kalugotla Village, Yemmiganur Taluk &amp; Post Office, Kurnool District-518360, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 27.05.2015 issued by the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, and Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</li> </ol> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the</p>

processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. *While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online alongwith the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 10.07.2015)*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*

The Committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 10.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per Clause-7(2)(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of applications up to 15.07.2015, as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.*

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."*

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case.
2. Cause composite inspection of existing D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) proposed.



		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016, and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed -AI(1 Unit)</li> <li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent dated 5.4.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI for D.El.Ed.-AI ( 1 unit) was given on 5.4.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not replied.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
59	<p>SRCAPP2606</p> <p>M.Ed-AI</p> <p>Haji Mohammad Khasim Saheb and Mohammad Galab Saheb Memorial College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Khaja Garib Nawaz Educational Society, Plot No.2-52, Kothapet Road, Kanagala Village and Post Office, Cherukupalli Taluka, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Haji Mohammad Khasim Saheb and Mohammad Galab Saheb Memorial College of Education, Plot No:408, 410, Street No.2-52, Kanagala Village and Post Office, Cherukupalli Taluk, Guntur Town, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>M.Ed-AI</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 20.02.2016 and Reminder II on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on</p>

		<p>21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 18.11.2015 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 18-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting decided as under:</p> <p><i>"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to <b>"Cause composite inspection"</b>.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was fixed between 10 to 30 days of the receipt of this letter. The same was intimated to the institution on 20.02.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC on 26.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>BCC is not in format.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Encumbrance Certificate is not clear. There are entries about some mortgages.</b></li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, the institution submitted written representation and relevant documents based on website Information on 10.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 26.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 04.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the LOI notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The approved Faculty list submitted is of the existing unit. New Faculty</b></li> </ul>
--	--	--



		<p><b>list for the additional unit is not submitted.</b></p> <p>As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 12.7.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the M.Ed.-A.I. ( 1 unit), SCN was issued on 12.7.2016 for non submission of the Faculty list.</li> <li>2. They have still not replied.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
60	<p>SRCAPP14798</p> <p>B.El.Ed</p> <p>Correspondent CSSR SRR Bachelor of Elementary Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri CSSR SRRM Educational Society, Jeevampet Village, Peddacheppali Post, Kamalapuram Taluk, Kadapa District-516289, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Correspondent CSSR SRR Bachelor of Elementary Education, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram Village &amp; Post, Kamalapuram Taluk, Kadapa District-516289, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.02.2016. a letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 14.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</li> <li>b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</li> </ol>

	<p>c) <i>Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</i></p> <p>d) <i>Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</i></p> <p>e) <i>Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</i>  <i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."</i></p> <p>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</p> <p><i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><i>"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.</p> <p>In the meantime, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply on 25.01.2016 which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"We regret that in the "online application "we could not fill the columns related to existing courses, existing academic staff, infrastructural facilities available for the existing course. Now I enclose the details for your kind reconsideration and orders</i></p> <p><i>I am enclosing details for the following:-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Details of existing courses</i></li> <li>2. <i>Accommodation available for existing courses.</i></li> <li>3. <i>Academic staff, administrative staff and technical staff available.</i></li> <li>4. <i>Accommodation earmarked for the proposed B.El.Ed course</i></li> </ol> <p><i>The management is prepared for causing physical inspection at any time.</i></p> <p><i>The affiliating university has also issued "No Objection Certificate" and "Permanent Affiliation for the year 2015-16". We submitted this along with original proposals.</i></p> <p><i>I am to request you kindly reconsider the proposal and accord necessary permission for the same from starting the course from 2016-17."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted a copy of the details of the other programmes run by the institution</p> <p><i>"As per the details submitted by the institution, the institution is running B.A.B.Sc(three different combinations of subjects) B.Com( General and Computer</i></p>
--	--



		<p>applications) B.Sc- M.Sc in the name of C.S.S.R and S.R.R.M Degree Collegeat Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram - 516289, Kadapa."</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>"Cause Composite Inspection"</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 21.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 24.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "Issue LOI for B.El.Ed ( 1 unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent dated 26.2.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI for B.El.Ed.(1 unit) was issued on 26.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not replied.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
61	<p>SRCAPP3584</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Saba College of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ahmed Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 17-3-1/5, SRT Colony Road, Yakutpura Village and Post Office, Charminar Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500023, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Saba College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. Bandlaguda, Plot No. 103/15, Bandlaguda Mandal Village and Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500005, Telangana</b> for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015 and hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level</i></p>

	<p><i>of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015, considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LUC and FDRs to be submitted.</li> <li>2. BP and BCC are not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Fresh approved BP and BCC with earmarking for the proposed B.Ed and existing liberal arts and science programmes to be submitted.</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li> <li>5. Cause composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 01.02.2016.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 committee considered the VT Report along with documents and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built up area is adequate for the new B.Ed (2 units) attached to liberal education programme.</li> <li>2. Ask for proof of running the liberal arts/Science programmes.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of letter the institution submitted written representation along with relevant documents on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the written representation along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. Letter of Intent returned to this office undelivered on 01.03.2016. Letter of Intent was re-posted on 02.03.2016, again it returned undelivered on 14.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f. 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Talking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at lease during the extended time limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f. 2017-18.</i></p>
--	--



		<p><i>Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 11.02.2016.</i></p> <p>As per the SRC decision, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.10.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the letter dated 7.10.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI for B.Ed.(2 units) was issued on 11.2.2016. They have still not filed a reply inspite of further extensions of time given.</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
62	<p>SRCAPP3091</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>MNR D.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Nagamalleswarareddy Educational Society, Plot No. 14-7-5/A, Panyam Road, Panyam Village &amp; Post, Nandyal Taluk, Panyam City, Kurnool District-518112, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>MNR B.Ed College, Plot No. 144, BPL Road, Thimmapuram Village &amp; Post Office, Banaganapalli Taluk, Thimmapuram City, Kurnool District-518176, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of <b>Two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>30/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>02/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder- II on 23/11/2015.</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 07.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 26.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built up area is adequate only for one unit of BA.B.Ed , B.Ed; and</li> </ol>

	<p>D.El.Ed. 2. FDRs to be given later. 3. Approval for the liberal Education component of the infrastructure/Curriculum/Syllabus should be taken from the affiliating University concerned. 4. Cause Composite Inspection. 5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</p> <p>As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 11.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 23.01.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 30.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. <b>Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit)</b> 2. <b>FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</b> 3. <b>Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</b></p> <p>1. <b>Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed (1 Unit)</b> 2. <b>FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</b> 3. <b>Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</b></p> <p>1. <b>Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)</b> 2. <b>FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</b> 3. <b>Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter of intent was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent dated 2.2.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. <b>LOIs for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed. (1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) were issued on 2.2.2016.</b> 2. <b>They have still not replied.</b> 3. <b>We cannot wait indefinitely.</b> 4. <b>Reject the application.</b> 5. <b>Return FDRs, if any.</b> 6. <b>Close the file.</b></p>
--	--



**Consideration of new applications 2017-2018 Consideration of Scrutiny of applications**

63	<p>SRCAPP30061</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk &amp; District-636308, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. State University case.</li> <li>2. Title is automatically established.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC .... Not necessary.</li> <li>4. BP is not legible. Sy.No. not given.</li> <li>5. BCC is not in format. Sy.No., Built-up area, etc., not given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and Ask VT to collect proper Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate.</b></p>
64	<p>SRCAPP20163 0081</p> <p>B.Ed- ODL(Intake- 500)</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-ODL-AI</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. <u>Positive Recommendation received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai</u> on 10.10.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-ODL course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. State University case.</li> <li>2. Title is automatically established.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC... not necessary.</li> </ol>

		<p>4. BP is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Not in format.</p> <p>5. BCC is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Details of built-up area, etc. not given.</p> <p>6. Details under clause 5 &amp; 9 of Appendix 10 of Regulations not given.</p> <p>7. NAAC certificate given.</p> <p>and directed to Cause inspection &amp; Ask VT to collect proper Building Plan &amp; Buidlign Completion Certificate as also other details as indicated.</p>
65	<p>SRCAPP2016 30063</p> <p>M.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>Department of Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk &amp; District-636308, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. LUC- not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved by the University Engineer. Area allotted for teacher education institution is not earmarked.</li> <li>5. BCC is not approved by the competent authority. Area allotted for teacher education institution is not indicated. Area for M.Ed. is not earmarked.</li> <li>6. FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. NAAC certificate is given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection for M.Ed.(1 unit) &amp; ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>



66	<p>SRCAPP2016 30095</p> <p>M.P.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Thirumuruga Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk, Ariyanoor City, Salem District-636308, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Vinayaka Missions Research Foundation Deemed University, Periyaseeragapadi Village, NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Salem Taluk &amp; District-636308, Tamilnadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Private Deemed University.</li> <li>2. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are given.</li> <li>4. EC is not approved by competent authority. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>5. BP is not approved. Sy.Nos. earmarked for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. not shown.</li> <li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Sy.Nos. are indicated. Built-up area shown (68,692 sq.ft.) is the same as area given in BP. All are earmarked for teacher education courses.</li> <li>7. FDRs - not given.</li> <li>8. NAAC certificate given.</li> <li>9. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
----	--	--

**Consideration of new applications 2017-2018 Consideration of Scrutiny of applications :**  
**(Volume-3)**

67	<p>SRCAPP2016 30109</p> <p>B.Ed-AI-2 Units</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>SRCAPP1901 B.Ed-AI100</p> <p>APS01112 B.Ed-100</p> <p>APS03881 M.Ed-50</p> <p>Mass College of Education,</p>	<p>M.A.S. Subbaiah Chettiar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kallapuliur Village, Chennai Salai, Kumabakonam Taluk, Thanjavur District-612501, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition MASS College of Education, Kallapuliur Village, Chennai Salai, Kumabakonam Taluk, Thanjavur District-612501, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of</p>
----	---	---

	Thanjavur, Tamilnadu	<p>Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. According to Regulations, an institution can have only a maximum of 4 units of a course. They already have B.Ed.(2) + B.Ed.-A.I.(2) that being so, this application for B.Ed.-A.I.(2) is not maintainable.</li> <li>2. Reject the application.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Close the file.</p>
68	<p>SRCAPP2016 30153</p> <p>M.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>APS09504 B.Ed-100</p> <p>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Mother Teresa Women's University, Anandagiri 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, kodaikanal Village, Anandagiri 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. Positive Recommendation were received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai on 24.11.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc/B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated.</li> <li>2. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority.</li> <li>5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority.</li> <li>6. Fee paid in full.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> <li>8. NAAC certificate is given.</li> </ol>



		and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
69	<p>SRCAPP2016 30141</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed.</p> <p>-1 Unit</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>AOS00432 B.Ed-100</p> <p>APS02662 D.El.Ed-50</p> <p>M.Ed -50</p> <p>St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivaper Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivaper, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.A. NAAC Certificate given.</li> <li>1.B. NOC given.</li> <li>2. Title is clear. Land area of 1.54 acres is adequate w.r.t. requirement of 4000 sq.mts.</li> <li>3. LUC is given. Sy.No.995/1.</li> <li>4. EC is given. Photocopy. In individual's name. Sy.No. same.</li> <li>5. BP - approved by competent authority. Built-up area 6932 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC - not given.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause Composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) &amp; B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>

70	<p>SRCAPP2016 30159</p> <p>D.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>SRCAPP40 B.P.Ed-100</p> <p>SRCAPP15068 D.El.Ed-100</p> <p>Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Faith Educational Society, Chilakaluripet Village, R.K.Street, Chilakaluripet Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522616, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-522019, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>12.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized along with the hard copy of the application for the session 2017-18.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC given</li> <li>2. Title is clear. Land area 8.08 acres is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is approved by competent authority. Built up area 5756 sq.mts. Area required is 2000+1500+1200.</li> <li>6. BCC not submitted.</li> <li>7. Fee paid.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
71	<p>SRCAPP2016 30148</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 05.08.1999 in the name of Noble College, Machilipatnam.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized along with the hard copy of the application for the session 2017-18.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> </ol>



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Land document is there. CSI has 'transferred title'.</li> <li>3. LUC is not in format; does not give details; not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is not approved by competent authority. It is also not of the applicant college.</li> <li>6. BCC not submitted.</li> <li>7. FDRs - not given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection for D.El.Ed. (1 unit) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
72	<p>SRCAPP2016 30202</p> <p>D.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p><u>Existing</u></p> <p>SRCAPP1400 D.El.Ed-50</p> <p>SRCAPP14559 D.El.Ed-AI 100</p> <p>Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The Krosur Educational Academy, Krosur Village, DNO-5-103, Opp SBI, main Road Krosur Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Atchampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District - 522410, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized along with the hard copy of the application for the session 2017-18.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Only Sy.Nos. 546/A2 &amp; 546/A1A are mentioned.</li> <li>2. LUC is given.</li> <li>3. EC is given.</li> <li>4. NOC is given.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4668 sq.mts. which is adequate.</li> <li>6. BCC is approved by competent authority. Sy. Nos. are same. Built-up area shown is 4720 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and D.P.Ed.(1 unit) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>

73	<p>SRCAPP2016 30097</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>SRCAPP2187 B.Ed-100</p> <p>Adikavi Nannaya University, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016, followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. Whereas, the Adikavi Nannaya University is a Government University.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAAC certificate not given.</li> <li>2. NOC is not required.</li> <li>3. Govt. allotted land. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC is there.</li> <li>5. EC is not given.</li> <li>6. BP is not approved by University Engineer. Sy.Nos. not given.</li> <li>7. BCC is there - approved by University Engineer. Details like Sy.No., area, earmarked area for teacher education courses not given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause inspection and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
74	<p>SRCAPP2016 30185</p> <p>M.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p><b>Existing</b></p> <p>APS07013 B.Ed-100</p> <p>SRCAPP994 D.El.Ed-50</p> <p>SRCAPP14576 D.El.Ed-AI-50</p> <p>SRCAPP3428 M.Ed-50</p> <p>SRCAPP3432</p>	<p>Sri Gowthami Urban And Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society, Darsi Village &amp; Street, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Darsi Village &amp; Street, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The application has been scrutinized along with the hard copy of the application for the session 2017-18.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC given.</li> <li>2. NAAC certificate not given.</li> <li>3. Title is in order.</li> </ol>



	B.Sc.B.Ed-100  Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>4. LUC is in order.</p> <p>5. EC is in order.</p> <p>6. BP - not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 5308 sq.mts. Area required is 6000 sq.mts. They will have to drop some courses.</p> <p>8. FDRs not given.</p> <p>9. Fee paid in full.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and Ask VT to collect relevant documents.</p>
75	<p>SRCAPP20163 0183</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed. -2 Units</p> <p>Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Kanumarla Rural Development and Educational Society, Sy.No 67/3, Padmat Naidupalem Taluk, Chimakurthy Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523226, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College Padmati Nayudupalem Village &amp; Road, Chimakurthy Taluk, Padamati Nayudupalem City, Prakasam District-523226, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title is in order.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC ... not given.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved.</li> <li>5. BCC - not given.</li> <li>6. FDRs - not given.</li> <li>7. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
76	<p>SRCAPP2016 30146</p> <p>D.El.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed</p>	<p>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Masha Allah Minority D.El.Ed College, Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on</p>

	<p>College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution not submitted Minority Certificate.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. D.El.Ed. case. Allied B.Sc.B.Ed. case to provide composite status.</li> <li>2. NOC not given.</li> <li>3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> <li>9. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p>
<p>77</p>	<p>SRCAPP2016 30161</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed. -1 Unit</p> <p>Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Allah Malik Minority Educational and Welfare Society, M.V.Palle Village, Gandhi Nagar Street, Gopavaram Taluk, Badvel City, Cuddapah District-516227, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Masha Allah Pragathi B.Sc.Ed College Udayagiri Village, Bhagyanagar Colony Street, Udayagiri Taluk &amp; City, Nellore District-524226, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized along with the hard copy of the application for the session 2017-18.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.Sc. B.Ed. case. Allied D.El.Ed. case to provide composite status.</li> <li>2. NOC not given.</li> <li>3. Title is clear. Land area 1.27 acres.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> </ol>



		<p>6. BP is approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3822 sq.mts.</p> <p>7. BCC is in format. Approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 3537 sq.mts.</p> <p>8. FDRs not given.</p> <p>9. Fee paid in full.</p> <p>10. Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).</p> <p>11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
--	--	---

**Consideration of 2016-17 applications, Consideration of SCN reply, Consideration for inspection and Non submission of LOI reply:**

78	<p>SRCAPP2543</p> <p>B.P.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Centre for Physical Education, Malapuram, Kerala</p>	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
79	<p>SRCAPP2211</p> <p>B.Ed-AI- 1 Unit</p> <p>Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu</p>	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
80	<p>SRCAPP14104</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>MRK, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
81	<p>SRCAPP2434</p> <p>B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara D.Ed College, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.

82	SRCAPP2702  B.Ed-AI 1 Unit  Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
83	SRCAPP14145  D.El.Ed-AI-1 Unit  Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, Vishakapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
84	SRCAPP2224  M.Ed- 1 Unit  Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai, Tamilnadu	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
85	SRCAPP3190  B.Ed  St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
86	SRCAPP3180  D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit  St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee decided to consider the matter in the next meeting.
87	SRCAPP3256  B.Ed-AI - 1 Unit Ravindra Bharathi College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Ravindra Bharathi Educational Society, Plot No.8-87, Opp. Gas Godown, Kothapeta Village & Post, Vetapalem Taluk, Chirala City, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ravindra Bharathi College of Education , Plot No.174/2, 272/2, Vivekananda Nagar, Street No.2/100, Kothapeta Village and Post office, Vetapalem Taluk, Chirala Town, Prakasam District -523157, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed-AI of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.



The application was processed as per NCTE (Regulation Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 03.01.2017.

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

***"Show Cause Notice for inadequate land and existing B.Ed & D.El.Ed  
Show Cause Notice for refusal for proposed A.I. for B.Ed/D.El.Ed."***

On 23.12.2015 before issuance of Show Cause Notice to the institution, on seeing website, a reply to the Show Cause Notice was received by this office from the Correspondent, Ravindra Bharathi Educational Society, Prakasam District -523 157, Andhra Pradesh which is as under:-

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.They have already D.El.Ed and B.Ed. they want B.Ed(A.I) and D.El.Ed (A.I).
- 2.Title Deeds have been produced to show availability of adequate additional lands.
- 3.1.They have B.Ed (2 units); they want B.Ed(AI-1 Unit).
- 3.2.They have D.El.Ed(1 Unit); they want D.El.Ed (A.I.-1 Unit).
- 4.1.Land area is adequate for the 5 units.
- 4.2.Built up area falls short by 200 sqmtrs.
- 5.B.Ed is located elsewhere they have requested for is shifting to where the D.El.Ed. is located.
- 6.Cause Composite Inspection. Ask the VT to particularly check the point about 'contiguity' of location of the two programmes.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1.Shifting of B.Ed permitted

- 1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI ( 1 unit)
- 2.For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
- 3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
- 4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

		<p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2<sup>nd</sup> unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>Collect Shifting fee.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter regarding non-reply of the institution to the LOI issued on 19.2.1016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOIs for D.El.Ed. ( 1 unit) and B.Ed.(2 units) were issued on 19.2.2016. They have still not replied.</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
88	<p>SRCAPP3568 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP3569 D.El.Ed. 2 Units</p> <p>Seshachala College of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP3568 / B.Ed (2 Units):</u></b></p> <p><b>Royal Educational Society, Plot No-11-136/3A, Water Tank Street, Puttur Village &amp; Post, Puttur Taluk, Chittoor District-517583, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Seshachala College of Education, Plot No-206, T.R Kandriga Village, Nagari Post &amp; Taluk, Chittoor District-517590, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>24.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>01.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub Clause 3 of Clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:</p>



- ***'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'***

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on **08.07.2015** followed by Reminder-I on **05.04.2016** and Reminder-II on **02.01.2017**, a letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **05.04.2016**.

**SRCAPP3569 / D.El.Ed (2 Units):**

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on **11.07.2015** followed by Reminder-I on **13.10.2015** and Reminder- II on **19.02.2016**, a letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **13.10.2015**.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on **27.10.2015**. The institution has not submitted any reply to the notice issued, so far.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued on 21.10.2015, and decided as under:

**No reply to SCN has been received.  
Reject.**

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

**"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant- institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."**

On 08.02.2015, a letter with NOC for B.Ed course dated 05.02.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary,/ Correspondent, Royal Educational Society, is as under:-

**"I am herewith submitting the NOC issued by S.V. University for B.Ed course and SCERT-AP for D.El.Ed course for the year 2016-17. We**

have already submitted the copies of NOC given by the affiliating bodies on 01.07.2015. So kindly, conduct composite inspection for B.Ed and D.El.Ed course."

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection.
2. BCC to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents was received by this office on 08.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the VT Report and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The D.El.Ed case (3569) is eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. But, in the B.Ed case (3568), no reply to the LOI has been received, therefore, this case also has to be held in abeyance till the B.Ed case is finally decided.

The institution has submitted written representation for LOI on 02.05.2016, stating as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I bring to your kind notice that we have submitted request to The Registrar, S.V.University, tirupati for Staff Approval of our institute. But, it is still processing at the office of The Registrar, S.V.University, tirupati. We have deposited the FDR's for Endowment fund and Reserve Fund, also. So, please give us some time to submit reply to LOI. Now, I am submitting the reply to LOI for D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP3569)".*

The institution has not submitted in response to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

The Committee considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the



		<p>LOI issued on 5.4.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <p><u>B.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) was issued on 5.4.2016. They have still not replied.</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol> <p><u>D.El.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case was given LOI for D.El.Ed.(2 units). The allied B.Ed.(1 unit) case was to provide the composite character. But, that case has been rejected. This becomes a 'stand alone' case.</li> <li>2. Reject the application.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
89	<p>SRCAPP3170</p> <p>M.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara M.Ed College, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Srinivasa Educational Welfare Society, Plot No.6-3-35B, Saravari Street, Peddapuram Village &amp; Post, Peddapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District - 533437, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara M Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.876/2A, Peddapuram Village &amp; Post, Peddapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District - 533437, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body, along with application.</li> </ul>

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution has submitted written representation on 04-11-2015. The matter was placed before SRC for in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14-16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- NOC issued by affiliating body is dated 03.10.2015.
- Refuse and close the file.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.12.2015. SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided to reject the application.

The institution has submitted a Court Order dated 04.01.2016 in batch of Writ Petition in W.P.No. 42135 of 2015 filed by Venkateswara M.Ed College, East Godavari, Sri Srinivasa College of Integrated Education, East Godavari and Sri Sai Balaji College of Education, East Godavari District received on 07.01.2016.

SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. As directed by the court the case is reconsidered.
2. Regulation 12 empowers the 'Council' to relax the Regulations. Regional Committees do not have that power. We can not therefore take recourse to that for admitting the out-dated NOC.
3. The NOC is clearly dated as 5.12.2015. The University can not give it retrospective effect or ask us to consider it as such.
4. The decision taken earlier in this case is reconfirmed. Reject

The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with B.Ed to be verified
2. BCC not given
3. Built up area inadequate as per BP
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents



As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.04.2016 stating as follows:

"We the management of Sri Srinivasa M.Ed College, Peddapuram, East Godavari Dist., AP, brings to your kind notice that as per reference cited above SRC, NCTE issued LOI for starting M.Ed programme of two years with annual intake of 50 students from the academic year 2016-17. In this regard we applied to concerned university for ratification of staff by paying prescribed fee. The university authorities not yet constituted committee for staff approval. Hence we request you to give us one month time for submission of Annexure I, II & III for issuance of Formal Recognition."

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"The request is accepted.

Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.05.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17."

A letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016 regarding Decision of SRC 312<sup>th</sup> meeting.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.07.2016, it stated as follows:

" We the management of Sri Venkateshwara M.Ed college, peddapuram (SRCAPP 3170), brings to your kind notice that, as per reference 1 cited above, SRC, NCTE issued LOI for starting M.Ed Programme of two years in the name and style of Sri Venkateswara M.Ed College from the academic year 2016-17. As per reference 2 cited, we submitted a letter to SRC, NCTE seeking time for submission of Annexure I, II & III and as per reference 3, SRC NCTE extended time upto 30.06.2016. But, due to non-availability of staff we are unable to submit the same with in time i.e. 30.06.2016. Hence we once again request you to give us some more time for submission of Annexure I, II & III."

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and

		<p>decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2016 for submission of staff list for the M.Ed one unit.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 19.09.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-submission of reply to the Letter of Intent and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LOI was issued for M.Ed. ( 1 unit) on 26.2.2016.</li> <li>The time-limit for reply was extended on 20.5.2016 and, again, on 28 July 2016, they have still not filed their reply.</li> <li>We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>Reject the application.</li> <li>Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>Close the file.</li> </ol>
90	<p>SRCAPP3595</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>SBUPF Institute of Elementary Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Balasiva Universal Peace Foundation, Plot No.4-3-197, Raja Kanda Swamy Bagh Road, Sultan Bazar Village, Hyderabad Post Office, Hyderabad Taluk &amp; City, Hyderabad District -500001, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>SBUPF Institute of Elementary Education, Plot No.4-3-197, N.Mydukur Street, Mydukur Village &amp; Post Office, Mydukur Taluk &amp; City, Kadapa District-516172, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>25.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 04.01.2017.</p> <p>Sub clause (3) of clause (5) of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC, in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has applied online for B.Ed. NOC issued by the affiliating body is for D.El.Ed course</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on</p>



24.10.2015.

The institution had not submitted any reply to notice issued .

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

On 18.02.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- " 1. BP not issued by competent authority
2. Fresh EC to be given
3. LUC to be given
4. Cause composite inspection
5. VT to collect all relevant documents "

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report was received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March ,2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOIs were issued in respect of both the courses on 05.04.2016.

On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a request for 2 units of B.Ed course which is as under:-

*"The management is willing to go for staff approval with Y.V.University . Last time also represented to you to enhance the seats from 50 to 100. We got sufficient building and all other facilities. Hence please consider my request and enhance the B.Ed seats 50 to 100 and issue revised LOI , so that we can go for staff approvals."*

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Facilities available are adequate for 2 units.

		<p>• <b>Issue modified LOI for B.Ed (2 units)</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter regarding non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent issued and decided as under:-</b></p> <p><u>B.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI was issued on 5.4.2016 for D.El.Ed. ( 2 units) &amp; B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>2. On 2.5.2016, the LOI was amended from B.Ed. (1 unit) to B.Ed. ( 2 units).</li> <li>3. They have still not given a reply.</li> <li>4. We cannot indefinitely wait.</li> <li>5. Reject the application for B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>6. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>7. Close the file.</li> </ol> <p><u>D.El.Ed.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They were given approval for D.El.Ed.(2 units) since the B.Ed. case was to provide the support for composite status, the D.El.Ed. case was held in abeyance. Now that the B.Ed. case has been rejected, we have to review the decision in that case for 'stand alone' status.</li> </ol>
91	<p>SRCAPP3575</p> <p>D.El.Ed -AI 2 Units</p> <p>KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ramachandra Educational Society, Plot No.236, Ongole Road, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>25/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>26/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p>



1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on **02.02.2016** and visiting team report received in this office on **06.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **This is a 'vertical expansion' case.**
2. **We had sought clarification from NCTE (HQ).**
3. **Put up when the clarification is required.**

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

*"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details."*

**The Committee considered the above matter in view of the clarification received from NCTE, HQ and decided as under:-**

1. **They have already D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They want D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).**
2. **Vertical expansion upto 2 units is possible even for stand alone courses.**
3. **Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.**

92	<p>SRCAPP2514</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Vijaya Behara Welfare Society, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>VijayaBehara Welfare Society, Plot No. 6A, RRVpuram Road, Gopalapatnam Village, Taluk &amp; P.O, Vishakhapatnam City and District-530027, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vijaya Behara Welfare Society, Plot No. 72/2,3,5,8 &amp; 99/1,2,3 57<sup>th</sup> Ward, Narava Village &amp; P.O, Pendurthy Taluka, Vishakhapatnam District-530027, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 28.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>The Applicant has to choose either B.Sc B.Ed or B.A. B.Ed.</b></li> <li>2. <b>LUC, BCC and FDRs not submitted.</b></li> <li>3. <b>The built up area shown in BP is adequate for B.Ed +Education component of integrated programme and one unit of D.El.Ed.</b></li> <li>4. <b>The applicant must submit a copy of approval for instituting liberal arts and Science programme in the institution.</b></li> <li>5. <b>Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</b></li> <li>6. <b>Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</b></li> <li>7. <b>Cause composite inspection.</b></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 11.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to <b>"issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)."</b></p>
----	---	--



		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 02.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply even till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent issued on 2.2.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI for D.El.Ed.-AI ( 1 unit) was issued on 2.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to reply even till today.</li> <li>3. We cannot indefinitely wait.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
93	<p>SRCAPP14876 D.El.Ed. - 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14791 B.Ed. - 2 Units</p> <p>Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>B.Ed(SRCAPP14791)</u></b></p> <p><b>Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder - II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p><b><u>D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14876)</u></b></p> <p><b>Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p>

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14791) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14876), courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **Bp & BCC is to be submitted**
2. **Original FDRs to be submitted**
3. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection"**

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted **26.01.2016** and visiting Team Report is received by this office on **27.01.2016**.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter a decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).**
  2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
  3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**
- 
1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units).**
  2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
  3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016.

Now, the institution submitted written representation on 04.10.2016, it stating as under:

*"I here with submit the requisition to submit the list of staff approved by the affiliating authorities concerned for the year 2017-18. We have got L.O.I for 2016-17. Due to Non availability of Qualified staff and Principal we could not submit the approvals. We have applied Both D.El.Ed & B.Ed Programmes by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Elementary Education (D.El.Ed) and Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education (B.Ed) under Jyothi Educational Society.*

*Hence we request you please permit our society to submit all requirements along with staff approval Annexure I, II, III for getting Formal Recognition for 2017-18 academic year."*

The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 4.10.2016 and decided as under:-

1. **Their request for submitting documents for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 is accepted.**
2. **Ask them to submit urgently if they have to come in the list before 3.3.2017 which is the dateline prescribed by the Supreme Court.**



94	<p>SRCAPP2674</p> <p>B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Balajee College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Balajee Educational Society, Plot No. 1-67, Marupalli Village &amp; P.O, Gajapathinagara Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535270, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Balajee College of Education, Plot No. 241/2, 3, 242/1,2,3, 3P, 160/17, Marupalli Village &amp; P.O, Gajapathinagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535270, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>04.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 15.06.2015 Followed by reminder on 26.08.2015 and reminder II on 19.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LUC is not issued by competent authority.</li> <li>2. BCC has to be given at the time of VT Inspection.</li> <li>3. FDRs have to be given later.</li> <li>4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>5. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.</li> <li>6. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.</li> <li>7. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.</li> <li>8. The applicant should specify whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The land area available is adequate for only one unit of each of the 3 programmes.</li> <li>2. LUC is not given.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LUC seen,</li> <li>2. Additional accommodation required is available.</li> <li>3. Modify the LOI to increase intake from 1 unit to 2 units for both D.El.Ed and</li> </ol>
----	---	---

		<p>B.Sc; B.Ed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed(2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Time is given up to Sept 16 to complete preparation for B.Ed.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, intimation letter was sent to the institution on 25.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The D.El.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed. cases have been finally decided.</li> <li>2. Only the B.Ed. case is pending.</li> <li>3. Check whether they have completed preparations or not for the B.Ed. course and report in the next meeting on 19 January, 2017.</li> </ol>
95	<p>SRCAPP327</p> <p>B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Trinity College of Education, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>St.Stephen Educational Society, II Floor, Satya Surya Complex, Dwarakanagar Village, Visakhapatnam Post and Taluk, Visakhapatnam District-530016, Andhra Pradesh</b> submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Trinity College of Education, Khasara No. 139, Plot No.2, Street No. 1, Singannabanda Village, Tagarapuvalasa Post, Bheemunipatnam Taluk, Vishakhapatnam District-531162, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>20.09.2012</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>27.04.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 29.10.2015.</p>



The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 27.06.2016 stating as under:

*"We submit a few lines for kind consideration and favourable orders.*

*We request kind attention to references cited and submit that NCTE, SRC, Bangalore was pleased to conduct composite inspection of Trinity College of Education, Visakhapatnam, AP recently for both B.Ed. and D.Ed courses and accordingly approval was granted by*

*NCTE for the coming Academic Year 2016-17 after satisfying itself with all the facilities and amenities etc., for both B.Ed 2 units (100 Seats) and D.Ed 2 units (100 Seats) courses.*

*Hence we submit and inform you good self that since the inspection has taken place recently and is over, we request necessary orders, may be given to the concerned, that there is no necessary for additional visit of NCTE and to drop the same, in order to curb NCTE expenses and valuable time of Hon'ble members.*

*We request you kind and early favourable orders."*

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Await request for closure.
2. Cancel the inspection ordered.
3. Ask them not to admit students in 2016-17.
4. Issue Show cause notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 19.11.2016.

**The Committee considered the written representation of the institution and decided as under:-**

1. **The visiting team inspection was done only recently. It has been clarified by NCTE(HQ) that separate inspection for R.P.R.O. cases is not**

		<p>necessary if the information required is available on record.</p> <p>2. This is exactly what they have represented. Their contention is accepted. No further inspection is necessary.</p> <p>3. For purposes of our record, just check whether faculty list is in order in all respects.</p>
--	--	---

Consideration of old applications, requesting for closure:

96	<p>APS01719</p> <p>D.El.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>Sahyadri Institute of Teacher Education, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Thirthahallio Taluk Vokkaligara Sangha, thirtha Halli-577432, Shimoga, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sahyadri Teacher Training Institute, Thirthahalli Taluk, Vakkaligara Sanga, Shimoga District-577432, Karnataka</b> submitted application for offering <b>D.Ed</b> course on <b>30.12.2003</b>. The institution has been granted recognition for offering <b>D.Ed</b> course with an intake of <b>50</b> students vide order dated <b>24.12.2004</b> with a condition to shift to its own premises within <b>3 years</b>.</p> <p>The institution in its letter dated 25.09.2007 has submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40, 000/- towards shifting fee.</p> <p>A letter dated 30.03.2015 has been received by this office on 10.04.2015 requesting closure of D.Ed course by the institution. And a letter was issued to the institution on 29.04.2015 with request to apply for closure through online.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 15.09.2016 as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above subject we would like to state that we have been running the D.Ed course with an intake of 50 students in the name of Sahyadri Teachers Training Institute APSO 1719 from 2004 up to 2014. This year we have not admitted students to D.Ed course due to less turnout of students. We have not enrolled the students for First year. Currently the institution is not running. We would like to inform you that even after this year the course will not be continues therefore we request you kindly to withdraw the recognition accorded to sahyadri teacher training institute, Bettamakki, Nadthi old sy no.87, re sy no .139, Thirthahalli Taluk Vokkaligara sangha, Shimoga District - 577432, Karnataka State for D.Ed course with intake of 50 students with effect from the academic session 2014-15 .</p> <p>With direction of NCTE we have deposited endowment funds of Rs. 5 lakhs and reserve funds of Rs. 3 lakhs in the joint account of the Precident, Taluk Vokkaligara Sangha, Thirthahalli -577432 and the regional director SRC NCTE Bangalore in the corporation Bank, Thirthahalli branch issued on 24/07/2013. We request you kindly to return the same bonds with permission to encash the sum its interest. The Xerox copies of deposited funds are here with submitted for your information and needful action."</p>
----	---	---



		<p>The Committee considered the request of the institution dated 15.9.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for permission to close D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is accepted.</li> <li>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Inform SCERT.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
97	<p>APS02425</p> <p>D.El.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>Grama Bharathi Sarvodaya D.Ed College, Hassan, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Grama Bharathi Sarvodaya Shikshana Trust, Sarapura, Hassan District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Grama Bharathi Sarvodaya D.Ed College, Sarapura, Modenoor Post, Shanthi Grama Hobli, Hassan District-573220, Karnataka</b> for <b>Elementary (D.Ed)</b> Course of <b>Two and half years</b> duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students. And was granted recognition on <b>01.12.2004</b> with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 14.12.2016 informing as under.</p> <p><i>" With reference to the subject cited above, due to the poor admission from the academic year 2013-14, the institution is not running -D.Ed Course. Hence we are requesting you to close the recognition and return our original FDR's."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the request of the institution dated 14.12.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for permission to close D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is accepted.</li> <li>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Inform SCERT.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
98	<p>APS02054</p> <p>D.El.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS05443 D.El.Ed-AI-1 Unit</p> <p>Smt. Mehra's D.Ed College, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>St. Mehra's School Education Society, Bangalore-560005, Karnataka</b>, had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Smt. Mehra's D.Ed College, No.132/1, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, P&amp;T Layout, Banasawadi, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka</b> for <b>Elementary D.El.Ed( Additional Intake)</b> course of two years for an additional intake of <b>50</b> students from the academic session 2007 - 2008 and was granted recognition on 13.08.2007.</p> <p>On 06.10.2016, an application for closure was received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above subject, herewith we are submitting the form for</p>

	<p>ONLINE Application for permission to close Teacher Education programmes D.El.Ed (APS02054), D.El.Ed-AI(APS05443), B.Ed(APS02262) &amp; M.Ed (APS07287). Kindly find herewith the supporting documents attached along with the application for your perusal."</p> <p><i>The institution was issued SCN in B.Ed file on 28.07.2016. In response thereof vide letter dated 22.08.2016 the institution requested for closure of B.Ed and M.Ed courses. The request was placed before the SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting, held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016. The committee decided to withdraw the recognition of B.Ed and M.Ed courses and orders issued on 07.11.2016 and 14.11.2016 respectively.</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution dated 6.10.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The request for permission to close D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) is accepted.</li><li>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Inform SCERT.</li><li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>4. Close the file.</li></ol>
--	--